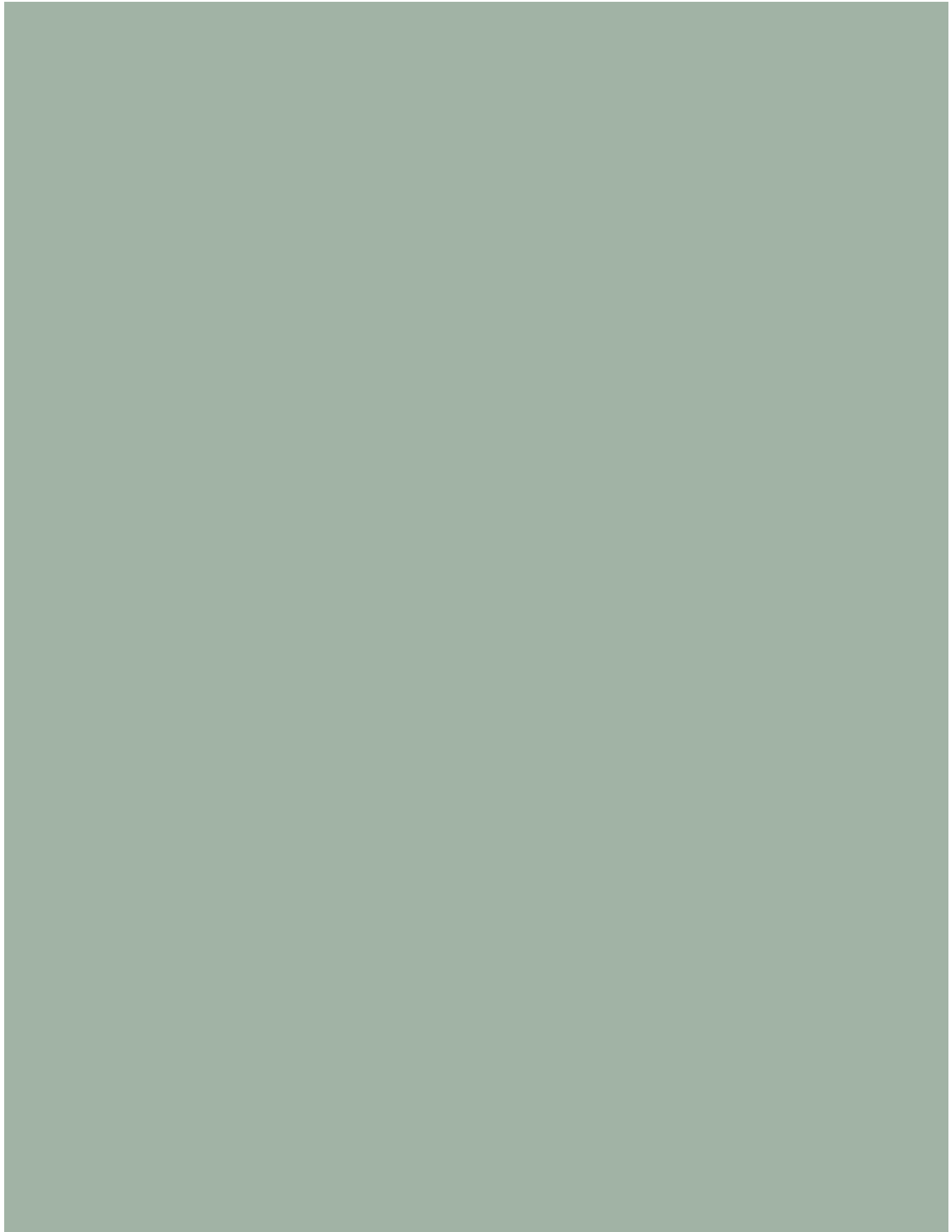




Furniture
Price Book



GENERAL INFORMATION

2025 Price Book Highlights.....	1
Contents	2-3
Terms and Conditions	6-9
Warranty and Renewability	10-11
Ordering Information	14
Options Pricing Information	14
Quick Ship Program	15
Materials & Finishes.....	16
Materials & Finish Options.....	17-18
Order Checklist	19

SEATING & COORDINATING TABLES

Accord™	22-23
Accord™ Recliners	24
Accord™ Sleep Chair.....	25
Allay®	26
Allay® sleep sofas.....	27-28
Allay® Slim sleep sofas	29-30
Amari.....	31
Amari Recliners	32
Amigo Tables	33-35
Canton	36
Canton Arm Chairs	37-38
Canton Tables	39
Canton Modular Tables	40
Capital Gliders.....	41-42
Capital Sleep Chairs	43
Cove	44-45
Cove Patient Chairs	46
Cove Modular Seats	47
Cove Modular Arms.....	48
Cove Lounge	49
Cove Recliners	50
Cove Patient Recliners	51
Cove Orthopedic Recliners	52
Cove Sleep Recliners.....	53
Cove Orthopedic/Sleep Recliners.....	54
Cove Trendelenburg Recliners.....	55
Dune	56
Dune Occasional Tables	57-58
Hale.....	59
Hale Arm Chairs.....	60-61
Hale Benches	62
Hale Patient Chairs	63
Hale Motion Chairs.....	64
Hale Easy Access Chairs	65
Hale Modular Tables	66
Latitude	67
Latitude Chairs.....	68-69
Latitude Benches	69
Laurelwood	70

Laurelwood Patient & Motion	71
Laurelwood Bariatric	72
Laurelwood Bariatric Mid Back.....	73
Link	74-75
Monroe.....	76-78
Monroe Freestanding Tables.....	79
Monroe Modular Tables.....	80
Perk.....	81
PlyFold	82-83
PlyLok Upholstered Seat	84
PlyLok Wood Seat	85
PlyLok Bar Stools, Counter Stools	86
PlyLok Back Styles and Accessories	87
Pose Stools	88
Rally	89
Rally Aspire.....	90
Rally Embrace.....	91
Rally Indulge.....	92
Rally Compose.....	93
Rally Compose with Embrace	94
Rally Armless Universal.....	95
Rally Ottomans & Tables.....	96-97
sleepToo®	98-99
sleepToo® Classic.....	100
sleepToo® Classic with Table	101
sleepToo® Custom.....	102
sleepToo® Custom with Table	103
Soul.....	104
Soul Mate	105
Soul Sofa	105
Sprout.....	106
Trace	107
Trace Metal Waiting & Motion	108
Trace Wood Waiting.....	109
Trace Metal Patient & Motion.....	110
Trace Wood Patient	111
Trace Easy Access Chairs	112
Trace Tables.....	113
Upland	114
Upland Poly Seat/Plastic Back.....	115
Upland Poly Seat/Plastic Back.....	116
Upland Poly Seat/Uph Back	117
Upland Poly Seat/Uph Back	118
Upland Uph Seat/Plastic Back	119
Upland Uph Seat/Plastic Back	120
Upland Uph Seat/Uph Back.....	121
Upland Uph Seat/Uph Back.....	122
Upland Easy Access Poly Seat.....	123
Upland Easy Access Uph Seat	124
Upland Poly Seat/Plastic Back Bar Stools	125
Upland Poly Seat/Uph Back Bar Stools.....	126

Contents

Upland Uph Seat/Plastic Back Bar Stools	127
Upland Uph Seat/Uph Back Bar Stools	128
Upland Tables.....	129
Versant Glider	130-133
Versant Sleep Chairs	134-135
Wedgewood	136-137
Wedgewood Bariatric	138-139

TABLES

4700 Series Occasional Tables	142
Drum & Cube Occasional Tables	143
Fuse Occasional Tables.....	144
Trumpet & Disc Occasional Tables.....	145
Fuse Multi-purpose Tables	146
Trumpet & Disc Multi-purpose Tables	147
Tubular Multi-purpose Tables	148-150
Tubular Tables Accessories	151

TASK CHAIRS

Delta.....	154-157
Trey®-G.....	158

CHAPEL FURNITURE

Vantage	161
Vantage SE	162
Vantage Accessories	163
Oaklok	164
Oaklok Accessories	165-166
Unity®.....	167-169
Unity® Accessories.....	170-171
Chancel	172-174
Additional Chapel Product Accessories.....	175-176

Terms and Conditions Warranty

Terms and Conditions

CONTACT INFORMATION

Please contact Wieland with questions or for assistance.

Wieland
10785 Rose Avenue
New Haven, IN 46774-9246
Phone 888.943.5263 | Fax 260.627.6496
wielandhealthcare.com | sales@wielandhealthcare.com

Wieland is a brand of Sauder® Manufacturing Co.

DEFINITIONS

Company means Sauder® Manufacturing Co., its servants, employees, and agents and includes Sauder® Manufacturing Co; Sauder Worship Seating®; Sauder Education®; Sauder® Courtroom Furniture; Wieland; Butler Human Services®, Sauder Courtroom Seating®; and any affiliated, predecessor or successor entities.

GENERAL TERMS

EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT TERMS

These Terms and Conditions shall be deemed incorporated as a part of every contract to purchase goods from the Company. By entering into a purchase contract with the Company and accepting delivery of the goods, Purchaser agrees that these Terms and Conditions are the sole and exclusive statement of all such terms and conditions, that the contract is limited to these terms and conditions, and that any different or additional terms and conditions proposed by Purchaser are objected to and shall not become a part of the contract unless expressly accepted by Company in writing.

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Possession of these terms and conditions, product information and/or price list does not imply the right to purchase products illustrated and priced therein. Sales are confined to accounts with credit approval only. A minimum of 30 percent down payment is required on all orders until credit is established.

APPLICABLE LAW

The Contract shall be governed by the substantive laws of the State of Ohio. The sole and exclusive jurisdiction and venue for the enforcement or any rights or obligations relating to the contract or the goods shall be in the Fulton County, Ohio Court of Common Pleas or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, and the parties consent to the jurisdiction of these courts as a part of this transaction. The Company shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees, costs and expenses in connection with any action taken by Company to enforce the contract (including these Terms and Conditions).

GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

Customer shall comply with all applicable governmental laws, codes, and regulations, including building and fire codes applicable to this purchase and including design, type of material and installation arrangements thereof.

PRICES & PAYMENT TERMS

PRICES

Published prices are list, FOB destination, per zone destination. Prices do not account for special delivery situations including the following, which are the responsibility of the Purchaser:

- Dedicated delivery appointments
- Lift gate
- Multiple drops on site per shipment

- Multiple shipments per order (that could be accommodated by one delivery)
- Charges for cartons, packaging, and crating, beyond the normal Company shipping methods
- Storage or insurance claims
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, uncrating, and installation (if applicable)

Prices on Order Acknowledgements are net. Company reserves the right to change prices prior to Order Acknowledgement without notice. Company reserves the right to increase prices or any part thereof, if Purchaser delays delivery of the furniture beyond 8 weeks from receipt of any of the following: Order Acknowledgment, signed order contract, receipt of subcontract, and/or receipt of signed purchase order.

In addition to any other right of Company to increase prices as set forth herein, in the event Purchaser, for any reason, directs delivery of goods and services ordered to occur beyond 8 weeks from receipt of any of the following: Order Acknowledgment, signed order contract, receipt of subcontract, and/or receipt of signed purchase order, Purchaser shall bear the risk of and be responsible to pay Company any price increases that may occur in connection with the goods and services ordered as well as storage costs arising from or incurred as a result of same. Company reserves the right to require a non-refundable deposit be paid by Purchaser to Company in the event of the foregoing.

PERFORMANCE BONDS

If a bond is required, the cost shall be 1% of the total Contract. If a bond is not specifically listed on the Contract it is not included. If a bond is purchased, the bond will only cover substantial completion of the project plus one year of the warranty period.

TAXES

All sales are subject to sales tax unless a valid sales tax exemption certificate or resale certificate for the ship-to state accompanies the order.

INVOICING

Product will be invoiced at the time of shipment, or as designated by the Order Acknowledgment. If a partial order is shipped and a back order is created, Purchaser will be invoiced for the portion that shipped.

TERMS OF PAYMENT, SECURITY INTEREST AND LIEN RIGHTS

Credit will be established based upon Company's determination of credit worthiness. A deposit or prepayment may be required on certain accounts after credit review. Credit terms are 30 days net from date of invoice and/or as designated by the Order Acknowledgment. Company may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time. No order will be released for production without a credit approval from the Credit Department. Company may at its option, and without notice, raise or allow charges in excess of any credit limit granted. Purchaser understands and agrees that (the Purchaser) is responsible for all charges on the account. All payments due to Company shall be paid without any set-off or claim.

Purchaser agrees to pay a service charge of 1.5 percent per month or as allowed by law on all past due accounts. A past due account is an account that remains unpaid for more than 30 days. Until such time that an account and/or an order is paid in full to the Company, Company shall retain a security interest in and lien on all materials, merchandise, furnishings, and/or goods manufactured, provided, delivered or otherwise on said account and/or order. Company reserves and may exercise any and all rights and remedies

Initials _____ Date _____

Terms and Conditions

with respect to said materials, merchandise, furnishings, and/or goods against the Customer and/or any individual or entity in possession of or claiming an interest in said materials, merchandise, furnishings and/or goods, including but not limited to demanding assembly of the goods at the direction of Company, re-taking possession and selling and applying proceeds of any sale toward the account, and/or filing suit. All charges are payable according to these terms and conditions unless otherwise prearranged and agreed to in writing by Company.

TITLE & RISK

Title to all goods shall pass from Company to Purchaser upon Company's receipt of payment in full under this Contract or any change thereof. Risk of loss or damage to the goods becomes the responsibility of Purchaser upon delivery. Unless otherwise specified in writing, Company will determine the method of shipment and carrier. If products are shipped via Purchaser's choice of carrier, Company is not responsible for damage in shipment.

Purchaser will insure the goods against all insurable risks in the name of Purchaser and also in the name of Sauder Manufacturing Co. as the unpaid vendor for their full insurable value.

ORDERING & LEAD TIME

ORDERING

A signed purchase order or contract received via mail, fax or email is required before an order is processed. In addition, credit applications, credit references and/or advance payments may be required for newly established accounts. Orders are not scheduled in production, nor materials purchased, until all details are received.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Orders are binding upon receipt of the Order Acknowledgement. The Order Acknowledgement, which relates to the acceptance of the order/contract, is sent after the order/contract contemplates pricing changes, if any, delivery dates and/or estimated installation completion. Any and all modifications to the Order Acknowledgement must be reconfirmed and signed by Company.

Acceptance of the Order Acknowledgement shall be evidenced by signature(s) and/or Company commencing work on the project.

Any error or discrepancy on the Order Acknowledgement must be reported to Company in writing with 3 working days from the receipt of the Order Acknowledgement. Cashing a down payment check does not constitute acceptance.

CHANGE ORDERS

The order as shown on the Order Acknowledgement can be modified only by a written communication or reconfirmation signed by Company and Purchaser.

Company may, at its discretion, accept reasonable change orders with the following conditions:

- The request for change must be submitted in writing and received before order specific parts have been purchased and/or the manufacturing process has begun.
- Changes may be subject to additional charges for material, labor, restocking, and administrative costs.
- Changes may result in an extended delivery date.

CANCELLATIONS

Any deposit made with respect to the order is non-refundable. Company reserves the right to cancel any order, with notice to Purchaser, due to breach of obligation or contract. Additionally, if an order is cancelled after order specific materials have been purchased and/or production has started,

Purchaser will be responsible for the cost associated with those materials or production. Any Customer's Own Material (COM) supplied will be returned "as-is". This applies to any fabric that has been cut, wood parts with a finish applied, and all laminates. A cancellation or restocking charge of 1/3 of the net sale is applicable on orders cancelled.

LEAD TIME

Lead times will vary based on specifications chosen and available manufacturing capacity. Consult your authorized sales representative or the home office when placing your order to determine estimated ship date.

DRAWINGS

The drawing(s) are a key component in determining final quantities and layouts for goods requiring installation. The Final Signed Drawing shall be considered a legal and binding part of the Contract. Changes to the Final Signed Drawing can only be made through written communication to Company or reconfirmation signed by Company and Purchaser. Changes requested may incur additional costs and/or delivery delays.

CUSTOM PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

All nonstandard designs and materials are subject to a surcharge; contact Company for approval and pricing. The use of nonstandard designs and/or materials may cause extended delivery times and reduced warranty coverage.

- Within our standard offering, an upcharge may be applied if a premium pattern or finish is selected. This may also cause extended lead times.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Please contact Company on all COM fabrics. A sample of the COM fabric is required to be submitted to Company for approval and yardage estimate prior to placing an order. The sample should be large enough to indicate a repeat if applicable.

Yardage requirements will be calculated based on a variety of factors including roll width, pattern matching and direction. If a fabric is directional, it will be applied vertically unless specific instructions are given to the contrary. If a horizontal application is desired, please inform Company as additional yardage or special production techniques may be required. At Purchaser's request, Company may, in its discretion, for non-Company program fabrics handle the purchase of the COM fabric for a charge of 20 percent of the fabric list price.

Company reserves the right of preliminary approval for all COM prior to order acceptance. Even after such preliminary approval, Company reserves the right to reject COM if, upon physical inspection of the material, it proves unacceptable for use on Company products. When COM is accepted, Company assumes no responsibility for appearance, durability, color fastness, or any other quality after it is upholstered on a Company product.

Orders with COM are not scheduled into production until all materials are received and inspected. If partial shipment entry is required, indicate on purchase order, or forward orders with standard products and COM products on separate purchase orders. Shipping address:

Sauder Manufacturing Co.
C/O Wieland
10785 Rose Avenue
New Haven, IN 46774-9246

Initials _____ Date _____

Terms and Conditions

PRODUCT DESIGN, COMPLIANCE & SAFETY

PRODUCT DESIGN

Company reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

COMPLIANCE

Products offered by Company do comply with the requirements of local, state and national fire codes. The products offered as a base are manufactured with resilient filling materials and textiles in compliance with California Technical Bulletin TB117-2013.

However, any verification of compliance of COM materials with TB117-2013 is the responsibility of the person specifying the COM material.

THE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT

Enforced by the EPS, TSCA a law enacted in 1976 regulates chemical substances and mixtures in commerce. Products offered comply with all applicable rules or orders under the TSCA, and no chemical substances in violation of the TSCA are offered.



GREENGUARD® CERTIFICATION

Company has achieved Greenguard certification on all products and Greenguard Gold on many. Please reference Wielandhealthcare.com for product specific information. GREENGUARD certified products are certified to meet GREENGUARD standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage. For more information, visit <https://spot.ulprospector.com/en/na/Builtenvironment> or contact Company for a complete list of all our certified products.



BIFMA

Sauder Manufacturing Co. is proud to demonstrate a commitment to the environment, and to both the quality and performance of products through BIFMA e3 LEVEL testing and certification. Learn more about BIFMA Certification at levelcertified.org.

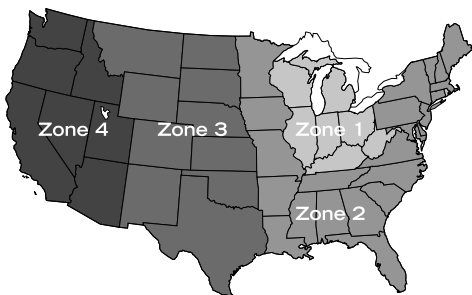
BIFMA

Company does not warrant that row identification lighting for Auditorium Seating supplied by Company is suitable for illuminating stairs and/or trip hazards. Purchaser acknowledges that it will indemnify Company against any claims that may be made against it, arising out of Purchaser's reliance upon row identification lighting for illuminating stairs and/or trip hazards.

FREIGHT & DELIVERY

FREIGHT

Unless otherwise arranged in writing, all Company shipments are made on a site-to-site basis (back of trailer). Unless otherwise specified in writing, we will determine the method of shipment and carrier. All weights and dimensions provided in product literature are approximate. See map below for zone identification within the continental United States. [Contact your authorized sales representative for pricing in Alaska, Hawaii and outside the United States.]



MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE

Orders that weigh less than 200 lb. will require an additional shipping and handling charge. See the chart to determine the net charge based on total order weight.

	0-10 lbs	11-20 lbs	21-50 lbs	51-100 lbs	101-199 lbs
ZONE 1	\$50	\$70	\$80	\$100	\$130
ZONE 2	\$55	\$80	\$90	\$120	\$140
ZONE 3	\$60	\$90	\$120	\$150	\$175
ZONE 4	\$70	\$100	\$140	\$175	\$200

Shipping and handling prices are net.

BUILDING ACCESS

Facilities must be ready to receive furniture. All construction must be complete before we can start delivery and installation. There must be free and clear easy access to the building where the furniture will be installed. Rooms, hallways, lobby, and entrance way must be empty and free and clear of all obstructions. All buildings with 3 or more floors must have working elevators free and clear of all obstructions and dedicated for the sole use of our installers during our installation. If upon arrival for delivery and installation, the conditions described in this paragraph are not met, the installation will not be started.

DELAYED DELIVERY

Company reserves the right to increase prices or any part thereof, if Purchaser delays delivery of the furniture beyond 8 weeks from receipt of any of the following: Order Acknowledgment, signed order contract, receipt of subcontract, and/or receipt of signed purchase order. Purchaser agrees not to use the Goods described on the order until the full purchase price is paid to the Company.

In addition to any other right of Company to increase prices as set forth herein, in the event Purchaser, for any reason, directs delivery of goods and services ordered to occur beyond 8 weeks from receipt of any of the following: Order Acknowledgment, signed order contract, receipt of subcontract, and/or receipt of signed purchase order, Purchaser shall bear the risk of and be responsible to pay Company any price increases that may occur in connection with the goods and services ordered as well as storage costs arising from or incurred as a result of same. Company reserves the right to require a non-refundable deposit be paid by Purchaser to Company in the event of the foregoing.

DELIVERY

Company shall not be liable for delays in delivery of furniture caused by fire, strikes, weather or from causes beyond its control.

SPECIAL DELIVERY CHARGES

Request to Carton	\$20 per unit
Delivery Appointment	\$400
Inside Delivery	\$150 plus \$50/unit
Lift Gate Required	\$2,500
Multiple Stops	\$250 per stop
Box Truck Required*	\$1200

*Required if 53' semi truck is too large to access dock.

Above prices are net.

An on-site delivery date will be established once all details needed for production and installation (if applicable) have been received. Delivery of Goods may be separate from commencement of installation.

Initials _____ Date _____

Terms and Conditions

The delivery price submitted is based on the understanding that there shall be appropriate access to the site free of any hindrance whatsoever, timely access to the site and adequate space to unload the Goods. In the event that the site is not fully ready as described previously at the time of delivery, Company reserves the right to charge and collect additional fees to cover any additional costs incurred. These charges include but not limited to the following: delivery appointment, consolidation of shipment, lift gate, multiple stops, special packaging, dedicated truck, expedited shipment, greater than two hour unload time, box truck required, residential shipment.

The goods may arrive in cardboard boxes. Unless otherwise specified, it is the Purchaser's responsibility to arrange for the disposal of the boxes.

STORAGE FEES

If Goods are ready for shipment according to the terms of the Order Acknowledgment or subsequent change order, and Customer cannot receive as stated, the Goods may, at our discretion, be shipped to storage facilities, or put in storage at Purchaser's expense. Company reserves the right to deny storage of the Goods due to lack of available space. Storage fees are 5% of purchase price per month. These charges can, at Company's option, be added to the order total amount due or invoiced separately. Storage fees are considered change orders. See CHANGE ORDER SECTION requirements. All storage fees are required to be paid in full before ship. All risk of damage, destruction, theft or loss while in storage shall be the responsibility of Purchaser.

INSTALLATION

Purchaser accepts responsibility for the safety of all persons except Company representatives on the premises where Company performs delivery and/or installation and, accordingly, Purchaser shall also defend and save Company harmless from all claims from persons injured on the premises where delivery and/or installation is performed.

The installation contract price is based upon full building and location access and readiness for installation to begin upon on-site delivery. The space must be climate controlled, not affect by outside weather conditions, permanent utilities must be operational and carpet and/or any flooring must be complete. In addition, any of the other contractors must not interfere with the unloading, staging or installation process including any overhead electrical, lighting or painting projects or any other work that would interfere with the placement of the furniture into its permanent locations. Failure to have the site ready for installation may result in additional cost to the Purchaser not previously shown on the contract. These additional costs may include, but are not limited to, additional handling charges, insurance, down-time (which includes additional labor, lodging and meals), and/or any other proper expense incurred by the Company. If site conditions cause a substantial delay, the installer may leave the job site, installation will be rescheduled and Purchaser will be responsible for the return fee for the installation crew.

RETURNS & CLAIMS

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned to Company without prior written consent from Company, and any returns must be in accordance Company's shipping instructions. If approved, returns for reasons other than valid warranty claims will be subject to shipping and handling charges, and must be made, FOB the Company. In addition, restoration and restocking charges may be charged to Purchaser.

DAMAGE CLAIMS

Freight terms are F.O.B. destination. Risk of loss, damage or destruction from and after delivery is the responsibility of Purchaser, it being agreed and

understood that loss, damage or destruction of goods from and after delivery does not relieve Purchaser of its payment obligations to Company.

Purchaser is advised to inspect the shipment and note any damage on the bill of lading. Notification of damage discovered after delivery must be given to Company within 10 days immediately following delivery.

When products are shipped via Purchaser's choice of carrier, Company is not responsible for damage in shipment. Purchaser should carefully inspect all items at time of delivery and note any obvious damage on the delivery receipt. For Purchaser's protection, such obvious or subsequently discovered concealed damage must be reported in writing to the carrier in accordance with applicable regulations and time limits. Company does not assume any responsibility for damage that occurs during storage.

OTHER CLAIMS

All claims against Company other than valid warranty claims, including claims for shortages and errors, must be made in writing within 10 days after delivery. The facts on which the claim is based must be directed in writing to the Warranty Service Coordinator. Failure to make any such claim against terms and conditions to Company within such 10-day period shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and waiver of any such shortages, errors, or other claims of any type or nature. The cost of field repairs or adjustments performed by any non-Company personnel will not be reimbursed unless previously authorized in writing by Company.

CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS

Under no circumstances shall Company be liable to any party hereto or any third-party for any special, indirect, punitive, incidental or consequential damages or loss (including lost profits, loss of use, damage to goodwill or loss of business) in connection with or in any way related to the agreement between the parties.

FORCE MAJEURE AND OTHER MATTERS BEYOND COMPANY'S CONTROL

Company is not liable for failure to perform or delay in performance or delivery due to cancellation or postponement or deemed in breach of the Agreement (or PO if using Purchase Order) based on circumstances resulting from any cause beyond either parties control including, but not limited to, federal or state governmental orders or lack thereof, legislation, regulations, labor strikes, accidents, epidemic, pandemic, immediate threat of mass casualties or contagious illness or disease, act of war, riot, mass shooting, terrorism, acts of God, fires, severe weather conditions, floods, curtailment of transportation and or supply chain, inability to secure materials, electrical failure or any event that prohibits attendees being able to attend the event. Parties agree to minimize the damage of the Force Majeure Event to fullest extent possible. Notices shall state the nature of the Force Majeure Event, actions the party wishes to take, and if applicable a plan to mitigate any delays caused by the event. Such notice shall not subject either party to any penalties, liquidated damages, or forfeiture of any pre or post payment. Company reserves the right to modify order pricing and/or product offerings at any time based on material cost increases, supplier cost increases, economic fluctuations, supply chain issues and/or other issues related to the foregoing. All orders may be subject to an increase in prices or any part thereof, and such other charges as set forth herein if Purchaser delays delivery of the furniture beyond 8 weeks from receipt of any of the following: Order Acknowledgment, signed order contract, receipt of subcontract, and/or receipt of signed purchase order.

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____

Warranty and Renewability

Sauder® Manufacturing Co. ("Company") provides the following warranty to the end-user and owner ("Owner") of the new Wieland Healthcare products ("Products"). All Wieland Healthcare products are warranted to be of good quality and free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for the periods noted below.

This warranty information covers the structure of the furniture: the laminated-veneer or solid wood frame, the construction of the arms, table legs and stretchers, delamination of tables, and all fasteners and moving parts.

Years under Warranty – Structure							renewability	
Seating	1	2	3	5	10	25	full	component
Accord™						X	X	
Allay®						X	X	
Amari						X	X	
Canton						X		X
Capital						X	X	
Chancel						X		X
Cove						X	X	
Delta					X			X
Hale						X		X
Latitude						X	X	
Laurelwood					X			X
Link					X			X
Monroe						X		X
Oaklok					X			X
Perk					X			X
Plyfold					X			X
Plylok						X		X
Pose					X			X
Rally						X	X	
sleepToo®						X	X	
Soul						X		X
Sprout						X		X
Trace						X		X
Trey®-G					X			X
Unity					X			X
Upland					X			X
Vantage					X			X
Versant						X	X	
Wedgewood					X			X
Years under Warranty – Structure							renewability	
Tables	1	2	3	5	10	25	full	component
4700 Series						X		X
Amigo						X		X
Canton						X		
Cube						X		
Disc						X		X
Drum						X		
Dune					X			
Fuse						X		
Trumpet						X		X
Tubular						X		X

Years under Warranty – Structure						
Accessory	1	2	3	5	10	25
Accord™ intelliTrac™					X	
Accord™ Recline Mech					X	
Accord™ safeBrake					X	
Accord™ Sleep Chair Mech					X	
Accord™ Transfer Arm					X	
Allay® Ottoman Mech					X	
Allay® Drawer Slides		X				
Amari Brakes			X			
Amari Recliner Mech					X	
Amari Transfer Arm					X	
Capital Sleep Chair Mech					X	
Cove Brakes			X			
Cove Recliner Mech					X	
Cove Transfer Arm					X	
Glider Mech					X	
SmartRail					X	
Power Unit - 120V/USB				X		
Power Unit - USB-A/C				X		
Pneumatic Cylinder				X		
sleepToo® Drawer Slides		X				
sleepToo® Ottoman Mech					X	
sleepToo® Nylon Back Fabric				X		
sleepToo® Table and Table Mech					X	
Tablet Arms, Casters and Brakes			X			
Heat + Massage				X		

Fabric:

The Company warrants Wieland Program Fabrics, if purchased through Wieland for use on Wieland products for a period of 5 years.

Company has assembled an extensive graded-in offering featuring a wide selection of upholstery selected for performance. Wieland Program fabrics are available through ArcCom, Architex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum, and CF Stinson. Company warrants these textiles to perform under normal conditions as furniture upholstery and when cared for according to cleaning and maintenance guidelines provided by the textile supplier. Proper care and cleaning is imperative for maximizing textile performance. However, in the unlikely event that one of these upholsteries does not perform in accordance with manufacturing specifications when used and maintained under normal conditions, and the user has not misused, cleaned or attempted to clean using cleaning agents or procedures not suggested or approved by the textile supplier, Company will replace the fabric free of charge.

Exclusions & Conditions:

The following are specially excluded from the warranty:

- Any custom components that are not a part of the company standard line. This would include, but not be limited to, custom-designed parts or customer specified components, such as fabric, vinyl, foam, etc., that are not a part of the standard company product line.
- Improper operation or abuse, alteration, modification or misuse of Products.
- Damage caused by Products being unduly subjected to water or damaged by U.V. rays (damage caused by ultra violet light from direct,

continued on next page

Warranty and Renewability

- indirect or diffuse sunlight or artificial lighting sources).
4. Damage caused in storing/moving products or furniture after delivery and prior to installation – when stored at customer request.
 5. Damage caused by on-site construction process, other contractors or subcontractors, or the work of such contractors or subcontractors, including drywall dust.
 6. Damage as the result of accident, fire, flood, civil disorder, strike, Acts of God, abuse, misuse or any cause outside of ordinary usage.
 7. Normal wear and tear, maintenance, scratching or natural wearing of finishes on chairs and tables.
 8. Damage to the underlying facility or property, including normal wear and tear to floors from chairs
 9. Differences or variances in color from sample material (except within commercially reasonable tolerances) to actual product, nor matching fabrics on separate orders.
 10. Fabric damage caused by stain, vacuuming or improper cleaning.
(Note: Not all Fabrics are standard with stain repellent treatment)
 11. Damage caused from shipping.

General Information:

- A. We have agreements with our upholstery suppliers to assure that all products meet Association of Contract Textiles standards for bow and skew. We also further eliminate pattern variability in our cutting process. However, you may still notice some irregularities that are within industry standards and are not covered under our product warranty.
- B. Replacement, repair, or refund of the purchase price, (pro-rated for use), as determined by Company and is the "sole and exclusive" remedy under the warranty, and all incidental and consequential damages are excluded and disclaimed from warranty coverage.
- C. To receive benefits under the terms of this warranty, the purchaser must:
 1. Notify Company of the defect.
 2. Fill out Company service request form, which will be sent to you, and provide a description of the defect.
 3. Submit completed form along with applicable photos.
- D. Any disputes over the provisions of this warranty will be mutually reviewed by representatives of Purchaser and Company.

E. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXCLUDED AND DISCLAIMED. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY FROM COMPANY APPLICABLE TO THE GOODS.

TYPES OF RENEWABILITY

Fully Renewable: These products have replaceable covers with hook and loop upholstery attachment and most components are replaceable as well

Component Replaceable: Entire seat cushions (wood/foam/upholstery) and back cushions (wood/foam/upholstery) are replaceable. Additional replaceable components may vary per product. Additional component examples: Arms, tops, foot or casters, arm or back caps, handles, drawers or doors, etc.

See Chart for product details.

Ordering Information

Ordering Information

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

The dimensions and weights used throughout all of Company materials are approximate. The Price Book contains the most accurate information. If you are working on a specification which calls for close tolerances, please call the home office for the precise measurements.

FABRIC ZONES

Fabric zoning (using different fabrics for seat, back, etc.) is available without an additional charge. When multiple fabric grades are selected, unit price is based on the highest fabric grade selected. Zoning worksheets must be submitted for lounge products. A maximum of three different fabrics may be selected per unit.

FABRIC GRADES

Fabric pricing for patterns greater than J are available from your representative by quote.

STACK CHAIRS

Many of the products are stacking. Please refer to the notes for details or contact customer service for additional information.

CUSTOM HEIGHT CHAIRS

Chairs: Available on any 4-leg chair and ottoman. Not available on sledbase chairs. Maximum cut-off is 2 inches.

LEFT VS. RIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Specify left- or right- when facing the front of the chair, unless otherwise specified.

LASER CUT AND LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

The Company offers a unique and distinctive way to personalize and identify a facility's chairs with a laser cut of its logo or seal on the back and/or front of any all-wood chair or back of a wood back chair with upholstered front. Simply provide your company sales representative with the desired location, a digital file (TIF, GIF or JPG) and the finish size (standard sizes are 2.5" x 4.5" or 4.25" diameter; non-standard sizes are available at an additional charge).

Options Pricing Information

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS PRICING

Specify any of this at the time of ordering.

\$1020 per order	Custom Finish Match
\$36 per chair	Custom Chair Heights

Only on select products, contact your rep for additional information.
See details in Ordering Information

GLIDES	Available for LAURELWOOD, PLYFOLD, PLYLOK, VANTAGE, UNITY®, OAKLOK and WEDGEWOOD		
\$11	7144000 Plastitack Glides	Set of four replacement glides	
\$11	7144012 Chrome Rubber Cushioned Glides	Set of four replacement glides	
\$11	7144013 Non-skid Rubber Cushioned Plastitack Glides	Set of four replacement glides	
\$11	7144022 Accessories Plastic Caps for 4012 Glides	Set of four replacement glides	
INTERLOCKS	Available for OAKLOK side chair, PLYLOK, UNITY® and VANTAGE		
\$8	7074129 Straight Metal Interlock	Female mounted on right leg. Male mounted on left leg.	
Available for OAKLOK side chair, PLYLOK, UNITY® and VANTAGE			
\$46	7074130 Radius Metal Interlock	Female mounted on right leg. Male mounted on left leg.	

Quick Ship Program

INFORMATION AND PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

Choose from the following models, standard finishes and selected fabrics:

AVAILABLE MODELS

- Laurelwood (does not include urethane options)
- Link
- Oaklok
- Perk
- PlyFold
- PlyLok
- Trace Wood (does not include urethane or thermoform options)
- Vantage
- Wedgewood (does not include urethane options)

QUICK SHIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. A written, faxed or e-mailed purchase order must be received by Company before the order will be released for production.
2. Cancellations and change orders cannot be permitted after receipt of written, faxed or e-mailed purchase order.
3. Contact your rep for current quick ship lead times.

Lead times on the Program may be extended at peak production times during the year, due to production schedules being at maximum capacity.
4. If Company program upholstery is back-ordered or COM upholstery is specified, your order will be produced 20 WORKING DAYS after receipt of upholstery requirements.
5. Maximum quantity for the Program is 25 chairs. Larger quantities require the standard lead-time.

Materials & Finishes

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Company furniture incorporates a variety of materials and finishes in our product offering. Not all materials and finishes are available on all products. The following pages provide information on the availability of standard materials and finishes, as well as custom options that are available. Fabric information is not included in this section.

Due to natural variations beyond Company's control, all materials including but not limited to fabric, wood or steel are sold subject to variations or irregularities of color, grain and texture. Because of these variations, Company's samples may not exactly match that of the finished product.

NONSTANDARD MATERIALS

All nonstandard materials are subject to a surcharge. Contact the home office for approval and pricing. The use of nonstandard materials may cause extended delivery times and reduced warranty coverage.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Contact the home office for finish match availability by product. Customer provides a sample for the color match and must approve the custom finish match before the order can be scheduled for production.

It is recommended that furniture being ordered for placement near existing products have a custom finish match. Color variances may occur between orders without a custom finish match. Custom finish matches for any standard company finish are available at no additional charge.

WOOD FINISHES

Prices listed are based on the standard company wood finishes listed below. Wood finish names describe the color only, not the wood species. Stains are applied to the specific product's standard wood type such as maple, beech, oak. The standard species of each product is listed next to the product throughout the pricing pages. Not all finish colors are available on all products. Some finishes will require a minimum quantity when ordered on certain casegood products.

Natural 73	Amber 74	Honey 75
Nutmeg 76	Henna 77	Urban Cherry 78
Mahogany 79	Sepia 80	Walnut 81
Molasses 82	Black 83	Driftwood 409

POLY AND PLASTIC FINISHES

Poly and plastic components are available for Upland seating. See the materials & finish options chart for availability.

Black	Light Grey
Sterling Grey	White

HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE)

High density polyethylene material is used on Accord Recliner Fold-down tables. See the materials & finish options chart for availability.

White	Charcoal
Dolphin Grey	Nutmeg

METAL POWDER COAT COLORS

Silver and black (available on all metal products)

SPECIALTY POWDER COAT COLORS

Accord™: Silver, Black, Sable, and Dove
sleepToo®: Silver, Black, Bronze and Gunmetal
Canton, Upland, Pose, Delta, Amigo, Dune, Sprout, Fuse, Tubular, Trumpet and Disc: Silver, Black, Nickel, Soft White, Deep Taupe, Umber and Gray

THERMOFORM FINISHES

Thermoform surfaces are available for some products. Cost may vary based on color, please call for information. Standard Thermoform colors available are:

Beige	Palos Mahogany	Hardrock Maple
Finesse	Shaker Cherry	Dark Grey
Honey Alder	Pepperdust	Verismo
Brushed Aluminum	Chocolate	Iona Gray
Monterey	Solara Oak	Calcutta Black

WOOD FINISH THERMOFORM COORDINATES

WOOD FINISH	THERMOFORM MAPLE WOOD	THERMOFORM OAK WOOD
Natural 73	Hardrock Maple	NO MATCH
Amber 74	Honey Alder	Honey Alder
Honey 75	Solara Oak	Solara Oak
Nutmeg 76	Shaker Cherry	Shaker Cherry
Henna 77	NO MATCH	NO MATCH
Urban Cherry 78	Shaker Cherry	Shaker Cherry
Mahogany 79	NO MATCH	NO MATCH
Sepia 80	Palos Mahogany	Palos Mahogany
Driftwood 409	Iona Gray	Iona Gray
Walnut 81	Finesse	Finesse
Molasses 82	Verismo	Verismo
Black 83	Calcutta Black	Calcutta Black

Thermoform will never match a natural wood finish. Selections above are close coordinates to Company wood finishes.

LAMINATE OPTIONS

Laminate options vary by product line. Individual table tops are available with standard laminates from Formica™, Nevamar™, Pionite™, and WilsonArt™. See the Laminates Thermoform Coordinates chart for additional laminate information. In-stock Wilsonart colors listed below are available on some products and specifying them will improve lead times and coordinate with matching 2MM PVC Wood Grain edges.

Designer White	Black	Dove Grey	Carbon Mesh
Shadow	Antique White	Fusion Maple	New Age Oak
Wild Cherry	Walnut Heights	Empire Mahogany	River Cherry
Cafelle	Studio Teak	Asian Night	

Specifying the above laminates on the following products will improve lead times:

Amigo	Canton	Dune
Monroe	Sprout	Fuse
Upland	Drum/Cube	Trumpet
Disc	Tubular	

Materials & Finish Options

NONSTANDARD AND CUSTOM LAMINATES

Nonstandard and custom/logo laminates are also available on select products for an additional upcharge. Please contact the Home Office for information on ordering nonstandard and custom/logo laminates.

COORDINATING LAMINATES

COMPANY FINISH	BEECH WOOD SPECIES	MAPLE WOOD SPECIES	OAK WOOD SPECIES
Natural (73)	F: Amber Maple 7012-58	W: Fusion Maple 7909-60	W: Castle Oak 7928-38
Amber (74)	P: Millwork Cherry WC431-SD	F: Ginger Root Maple 7288-58	P: Taj Teak WT741-SD
Honey (75)	W: Brazilwood 7946-38	W: Brazilwood 7946-38	P: Wisconsin Oak WO581-SD
Nutmeg (76)	P: Spice Walnut WW561-SD	P: Spice Walnut WW561-SD	P: Spice Walnut WW561-SD
Henna (77)	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD	P: Gunstock Savoy Walnut WW971-SD
Urban Cherry (78)	P: Sipping Seattle Java PFA48-SD	P: Sipping Seattle Java PFA48-SD	F: Select Cherry 7759-58
Mahogany (79)	W: Empire Mahogany 7122K-78	W: Empire Mahogany 7122K-78	W: Empire Mahogany 7122K-78
Sepia (80)	W: Studio Teak 7960K-18	W: Studio Teak 7960K-18	W: Studio Teak 7960K-18
Driftwood (409)	P: Pralines & Cream WW160-SD	P: Pralines & Cream WW160-SD	P: Pralines & Cream WW160-SD
Walnut (81)	W: Warehouse Oak 7969K-12	W: Warehouse Oak 7969K-12	W: Warehouse Oak 7969K-12
Molasses (82)	W: Cafelle 7933K-07	W: Cafelle 7933K-07	W: Cafelle 7933K-07
Black (83)	W: Black 1595-60	W: Black 1595-60	W: Black 1595-60

The chart above lists laminates which coordinate with our standard wood finishes. These are recommendations only – it is strongly recommended that samples are requested to ensure the match is satisfactory to individual customer preferences.

F: Formica N: Nevamar P: Pionite W: WilsonArt

URETHANE AND NYLON COLORS - ARM CAPS

Black Sable Dove

SOLID SURFACE OPTIONS

All standard, stocked colors are listed below. Call for more information.

Glacier White Linen Cameo White
Antarctica Bisque Dove

FLAT PVC AND 2MM BIO EDGE COLORS

Canton, Upland, Amigo, Dune, Sprout, Fuse, Tubular, Trumpet and Disc:
Silver, Black, Nickel, Soft White, Deep Taupe, Umber and Gray

2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE COLORS

Canton, Monroe, Upland, Amigo, Dune, Sprout, Fuse, Tubular, Trumpet and Disc: Asian Night, Cafelle, Empire Mahogany, Fusion Maple, New Age Oak, River Cherry, Studio Teak, Walnut Heights and Wild Cherry

Materials & Finish Options

	wood				non-wood			urethane			poly seat		nylon			metal powder coat			solid surface							plastic					
	oak	maple	beech	cherry	thermoform	laminare	engineered resin	black	sable	dove	black	sterling grey	black	sable	dove	black	silver	specialty	glacier white	cameo white	bisque	linen	antarctica	dove	black	light grey	white	dolphin	charcoal	nutmeg	
Accord™		•			•	•		•	•	•						•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	
Allay®		•			•			•	•	•						•	1		•	•	•	•	•	•							
Amari					•			•	•	•									•	•	•	•	•	•							
Amigo						•										•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•							
Canton			•			•		•	•	•						•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•							
Capital		•						•	•	•																					
Chancel	•	•	•	•																											
Cove		•						•	•	•						•			•	•	•	•	•	•							
Delta																•	•	2													
Dune			•			•										•	•	2													
Hale			•		•												•		•	•	•	•	•	•							
Latitude			•														•		•	•	•	•	•	•							
Link			•										•	•	•																
Laurelwood			•					•	•	•																					
Monroe			•			•		•																							
Oaklok	•	•	•	•																											
Perk							•																								
Plyfold			•																												
Plylok			•																												
Pose																•	•	2													
Rally		•			•												•														
sleepToo®		•			•			•	•	•						•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•							
Soul						•											•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
Sprout						•										•	•	2													
Trace			•		•	•		•	•	•							•														
Trey-G®											•																				
Unity®	•	•	•	•																											
Upland		•									•	•				•	•	2							•	•	•				
Vantage			•																												
Versant		•						•	•	•																					
Wedgewood			•					•	•	•																					
4700 Tables					•												•		•	•	•	•	•	•							
Fuse						•										•	•	2													
Trumpet & Disc						•										•	•	2													
Tubular						•										•	•	2													

1. Metal finish is natural aluminum and is a warmer tone than silver.
2. See Materials and Finishes section for additional specialty powder coat colors.

Order Checklist

Please use this checklist to assure that you are providing company the necessary information to accurately process your order. Correct information assures better lead times. If you have any questions, please contact your company sales representative.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- ☐ Bill To
- ☐ Ship To
- ☐ Project Name (Complete End User Information)
- ☐ Phone Number to Call for Questions
- ☐ Contact Name
- ☐ Unit Prices
- ☐ Discount Used
- ☐ Freight and Carrier Information
- ☐ Tagging Information
- ☐ Requested Delivery Date
- ☐ Contract Name and Number

SEATING UNITS

- ☐ Model Number
- ☐ Fabric Vendor
- ☐ Fabric Patterns
- ☐ Fabric Colors
- ☐ Plastic or Nylon Color
- ☐ Arm Cap Option
- ☐ Wood Species
- ☐ Wood or Metal Finish
- ☐ Solid Surface Color
- ☐ Flammability Upcharge, if applicable (CA TB133/Boston Fire Code)
- ☐ Zoning Diagram, if applicable

COM FABRIC

- ☐ 8" x 8" Fabric Memo Sample (Qty: 2)
- ☐ Fabric Vendor Name and Contact Information
- ☐ Fabric Pattern and Color
- ☐ Fabric Width
- ☐ Fabric Direction for Application
- ☐ Fabric Selvage Information (side or front)

TABLES

- ☐ Wood Species
- ☐ Wood or Metal Finish
- ☐ Laminate Name, Color and Finish Type
- ☐ Base Finish
- ☐ Edge Profile (if applicable)
- ☐ Edge Color (if applicable)
- ☐ Solid Surface Color

SUBMITTING FABRIC FOR PRODUCTION

- ☐ Job Name, City and State
- ☐ Purchase Order Number
- ☐ Send fabric directly to the address below, with the above information clearly marked on the roll:

Sauder® Manufacturing Co.
C/O Wieland
COM Fabric #XXXXXX (insert PO number)
10785 Rose Avenue
New Haven, IN 46774-9246

MODULAR SEATING

- ☐ Drawings of furniture layout

SPECIALS

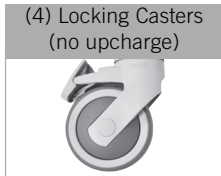
- ☐ Is the Special clearly noted on the Purchase Order?
- ☐ Is the Special pricing reflected on the Purchase Order?

CONTRACTS

- ☐ Contract Name and Number
- ☐ Special notes associated with the contract

Seating & Coordinating Tables

CASTER/BRAKE OPTIONS



Specify black or grey.

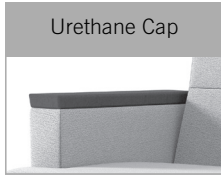


Includes safeBrake central lock with (4) swivel casters. Specify black or grey.



Includes safeBrake central lock and IntelliTrac™ caster system. Specify black or grey.

ARM CAP OPTIONS



Standard. Specify black, sable or dove.



Specify wood finish.



Specify thermoform color.



Specify solid surface color.

ARM OPTIONS



Standard. Specify fabric.



Specify thermoform color. One panel is \$478.

ACCESSORIES



Specify right or left (as facing). Not available right side when flip table is specified.



Available right side only (as facing). Not available when flip table is specified.



Available right side only (as facing). Specify thermoform color.



Available right side only (as facing). Specify solid surface color.



Urethane only. Specify black, sable or dove.



Black only.



Available right side only (as facing). Not available when flip table is specified. Available with transfer arms.



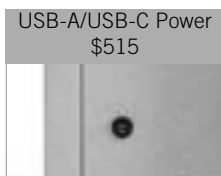
Specify right or left (as facing). Not available on Transfer Arm side when specified.



21" seat height. Available with safeBrake option only. Not available when locking casters or IntelliTrac casters are specified.



Extra table bracket available. List Price is \$82.



Available left side only (as facing). Available with or without Drip Guard. Specify black or silver.



Heat is located in the seat and the back. Massage is located in the back only.



Heat is located in the seat and the back.

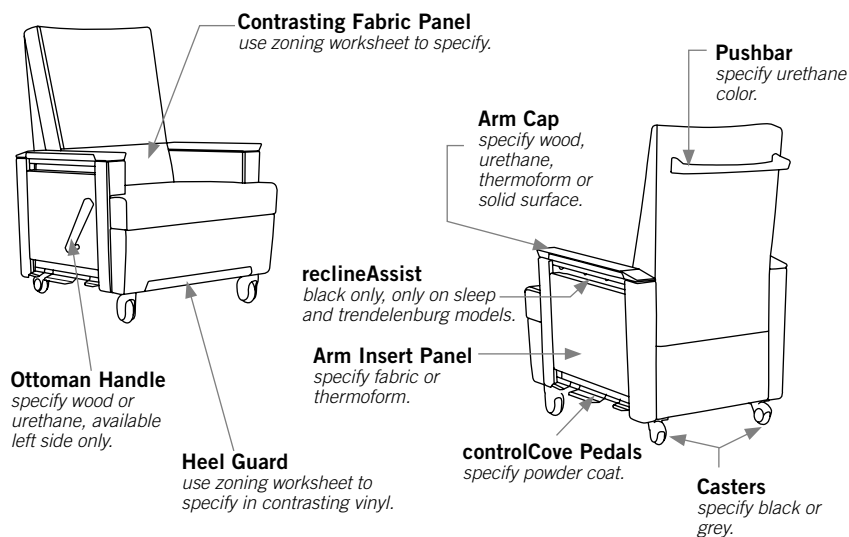


Specify right, left or both (as facing). Not available when transfer arm is specified. Specify white, dolphin grey, charcoal or nutmeg.



Extra table bracket available. List Price is \$82.

OPTIONS



Accord™ Recliner



65981 PATIENT RECLINER

W: 28.75"		D: 36"		H: 46.25"		SW: 21.5"		SD: 21"		SH: 20"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 142 lb		COM: 5.75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7124		7239		7348		7486		7716		7941		8171		8395		8625		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		7300		7415		7524		7662		7892		8117		8347		8571		8801		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7476		7591		7700		7838		8068		8293		8523		8747		8977			
4		7651		7766		7875		8013		8243		8468		8698		8922		9152			

65W981 PATIENT RECLINER,WIDE

W: 30.75"		D: 36"		H: 46.25"		SW: 23.5"		SD: 21"		SH: 20"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 146 lb		COM: 6 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7698		7818		7932		8076		8316		8550		8790		9024		9264		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		7888		8008		8122		8266		8506		8740		8980		9214		9454		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		8078		8198		8312		8456		8696		8930		9170		9404		9644			
4		8268		8388		8502		8646		8886		9120		9360		9594		9834			

65981S SLEEP RECLINER

W: 28.75"		D: 36"		H: 46.25"		SW: 21.5"		SD: 21"		SH: 20"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 150 lb		COM: 5.75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7894		8009		8118		8256		8486		8711		8941		9165		9395		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		8089		8204		8313		8451		8681		8906		9136		9360		9590		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		8284		8399		8508		8646		8876		9101		9331		9555		9785			
4		8479		8594		8703		8841		9071		9296		9526		9750		9980			

65W981S SLEEP RECLINER,WIDE

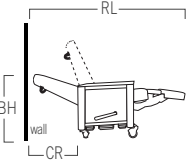
W: 30.75"		D: 36"		H: 46.25"		SW: 23.5"		SD: 21"		SH: 20"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 154 lb		COM: 6 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8473		8593		8707		8851		9091		9325		9565		9799		10039		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		8682		8802		8916		9060		9300		9534		9774		10008		10248		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		8892		9012		9126		9270		9510		9744		9984		10218		10458			
4		9101		9221		9335		9479		9719		9953		10193		10427		10667			

65981T TRENDELENBURG RECLINER

W: 28.75"		D: 36"		H: 46.25"		SW: 21.5"		SD: 21"		SH: 20"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 158 lb		COM: 5.75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8282		8397		8506		8644		8874		9099		9329		9553		9783		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		8487		8602		8711		8849		9079		9304		9534		9758		9988		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		8692		8807		8916		9054		9284		9509		9739		9963		10193			
4		8896		9011		9120		9258		9488		9713		9943		10167		10397			

65W981T TRENDELENBURG RECLINER,WIDE

W: 30.75"		D: 36"		H: 46.25"		SW: 23.5"		SD: 21"		SH: 20"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 162 lb		COM: 6 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	8860	8980	9094	9238	9478	9712	9952	10186	10426	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included									
2	9079	9199	9313	9457	9697	9931	10171	10405	10645										
3	9298	9418	9532	9676	9916	10150	10390	10624	10864										
4	9517	9637	9751	9895	10135	10369	10609	10843	11083										



RL- Reclined length 74"

RBH- Reclined back height 28"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24".

Dimensions above are based on standard Sleep Recliner model.

A 14" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Width of chair does not include ottoman handle. An additional 2.25" is required to calculate overall width.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Urethane Color

☐ Thermoform Color

☐ Solid Surface Color

☐ Powder Coat Color

☐ Caster Color

☐ Plastic Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Accord™ Sleep Chair

ARM CAP OPTIONS



Standard. Specify black, sable or dove.



Specify solid surface color.



Specify thermoform color.



65841 SLEEP CHAIR

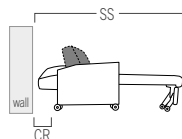
W: 30"		D: 33.5"		H: 33.25"		SW: 24"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 110 lb		COM: 5 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb		
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
	1		7545	7645	7740	7860	8060	8255	8455	8650	8850	MATERIAL: Varies								
	2		7732	7832	7927	8047	8247	8442	8642	8837	9037	MOIS. BARR: Included								
	3		7918	8018	8113	8233	8433	8628	8828	9023	9223									
	4		8105	8205	8300	8420	8620	8815	9015	9210	9410									

Casters are standard.

65W841 SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE

W: 36"		D: 33.5"		H: 33.25"		SW: 30"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 128 lb		COM: 6.5 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	8079	8209	8333	8489	8749	9002	9262	9516	9776	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included									
2	8278	8408	8532	8688	8948	9201	9461	9715	9975										
3	8478	8608	8732	8888	9148	9401	9661	9915	10175										
4	8677	8807	8931	9087	9347	9600	9860	10114	10374										

Casters are standard.



SS- Sleep surface 72"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 10".

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Urethane Color
- ☐ Solid Surface Color
- ☐ Thermoform Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

ARM STYLES



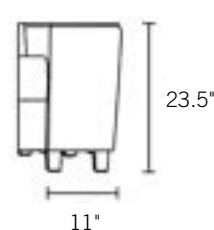
600 Series



601 Series
Wood no upcharge
Urethane no upcharge
Solid surface \$376

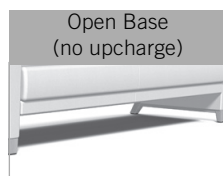


Table Arm*
\$1283
Only available with solid surface top. Only available on 601 Series arm style. Specify solid surface color.



*Add 11" to sleep surface width for table arm and 4" for non-table arm to get overall width.

BASE OPTIONS



Open Base
(no upcharge)



Continuous Base
\$140
Fabric only.



Drawer
\$433
Specify wood or thermoform. Not available on slim models.



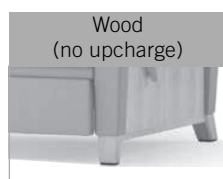
Ottomans, Wood Panel
\$1080 each
Specify right, left, or dual ottomans (as facing). Upholstery panels provided when only one ottoman specified. Not available on slim models or with table arm.

TRUNDLE BED



Wood \$2494
Therm \$2847
Specify wood or thermoform. Clearance with trundle bed open is 28". Weight capacity is 400 lbs. Includes mattress. Not available on slim models.

LEG STYLES



Wood
(no upcharge)



Metal Leg
\$504



Plinth Base
\$504
Plinth base cannot be used with ottomans and open base. Available only in black. Not available on slim models or with table arm.



Casters
\$544
Not available on trundle bed option.

BACK SUPPORT PANEL



Wood (no upcharge)
Thermoform \$433
Specify wood or thermoform.

BACK STYLES



Pull Back
(standard)



Straight Back
(no upcharge)

POWER OPTIONS



7700001 USB/120V
Outlet \$813



7700002 120V/120V
Outlet \$687

OR

Available in black or silver. Usable cord length is 9'. Please get facility approval on power options before ordering. Specify right, left, or both. Power units are UL Listed Tamper Resistant outlets. Available with table arm option only. Contact Customer Care for additional power options.

METAL SURFACE FINISH OPTIONS



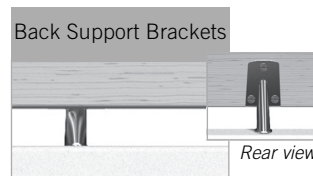
Sleep Pull
Specify natural aluminum or black.



Metal Leg
Specify natural aluminum or black.



Drawer Pull
(if drawer is specified)
Specify natural aluminum or black.

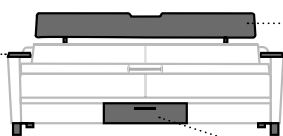


Back Support Brackets
Specify natural aluminum or black.

Rear view.

FINISH OPTIONS

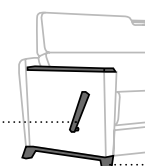
Arm Cap
Specify wood, urethane or solid surface (on 601 series). When urethane arm cap is specified, ottoman handle will be urethane also.



Back Support Panel
specify wood or thermoform

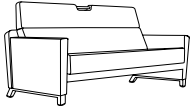
Drawer Front
specify wood or thermoform

Ottoman Handle
specify wood or urethane



Leg Assembly
specify wood or metal

Allay® Sleep Sofa



60066 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 66" SLEEP SURFACE, 74" WIDE

W: 74"		D: 34"		H: 38"		SW: 66"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 171 lb		COM: 12.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8552		8797		9030		9324		9814		10292		10782		11259		11749		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		8761		9006		9239		9533		10023		10501		10991		11468		11958		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		8970		9215		9448		9742		10232		10710		11200		11677		12167			
4		9179		9424		9657		9951		10441		10919		11409		11886		12376			

60069 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 69" SLEEP SURFACE, 77" WIDE

W: 77"		D: 34"		H: 38"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 177 lb		COM: 12.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8690		8935		9168		9462		9952		10430		10920		11397		11887		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		8902		9147		9380		9674		10164		10642		11132		11609		12099		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		9115		9360		9593		9887		10377		10855		11345		11822		12312			
4		9327		9572		9805		10099		10589		11067		11557		12034		12524			

60072 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 72" SLEEP SURFACE, 80" WIDE

W: 80"		D: 34"	H: 38"	SW: 72"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 183 lb	COM: 12.25 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8821	9066	9299	9593	10083	10561	11051	11528	12018	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9037	9282	9515	9809	10299	10777	11267	11744	12234	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9252	9497	9730	10024	10514	10992	11482	11959	12449	
4	9468	9713	9946	10240	10730	11208	11698	12175	12665	

60075 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 75" SLEEP SURFACE, 83" WIDE

W: 83"		D: 34"		H: 38"		SW: 75"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 189 lb		COM: 12.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8955		9200		9433		9727		10217		10695		11185		11662		12152		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		9174		9419		9652		9946		10436		10914		11404		11881		12371		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		9393		9638		9871		10165		10655		11133		11623		12100		12590			
4		9612		9857		10090		10384		10874		11352		11842		12319		12809			

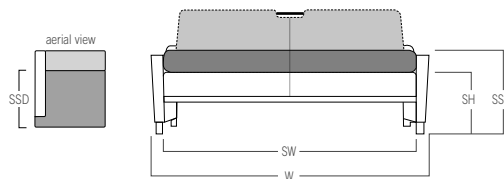
60078 SLEEP SOFA, SOFT TOP ARM, 78" SLEEP SURFACE, 86" WIDE

W: 86"		D: 34"		H: 38"		SW: 78"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 195 lb		COM: 12.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		9083		9328		9561		9855		10345		10823		11313		11790		12280		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		9305		9550		9783		10077		10567		11045		11535		12012		12502		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		9527		9772		10005		10299		10789		11267		11757		12234		12724			
4		9750		9995		10228		10522		11012		11490		11980		12457		12947			

Specify:

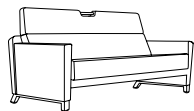
- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Solid Surface Color
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Base Option
- ☐ Leg Style Option
- ☐ Back Style Option
- ☐ Arm Style Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



SSH- Sleep surface height 22.5"
 SSD- Sleep surface depth 30.5"
 SH- Seat height
 SW- Seat width
 W- Overall width
 Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.
 Ottomans 14" from ground when extended.

Allay® Sleep Sofa



60166 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 66" SLEEP SURFACE, 74" WIDE

W: 74"	D: 34"	H: 38"	SW: 66"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 175 lb	COM: 13 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	9160	9420	9667	9979	10499	11006	11526	12033	12553	MATERIAL: Maple
	2	9384	9644	9891	10203	10723	11230	11750	12257	12777	MOIS. BARR: Included
	3	9608	9868	10115	10427	10947	11454	11974	12481	13001	
	4	9831	10091	10338	10650	11170	11677	12197	12704	13224	

60169 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 69" SLEEP SURFACE, 77" WIDE

W: 77"	D: 34"	H: 38"	SW: 69"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 181 lb	COM: 13 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9297	9557	9804	10116	10636	11143	11663	12170	12690	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9524	9784	10031	10343	10863	11370	11890	12397	12917	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9751	10011	10258	10570	11090	11597	12117	12624	13144	
4	9979	10239	10486	10798	11318	11825	12345	12852	13372	

60172 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 72" SLEEP SURFACE, 80" WIDE

W: 80"	D: 34"	H: 38"	SW: 72"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 187 lb	COM: 13 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9422	9682	9929	10241	10761	11268	11788	12295	12815	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9652	9912	10159	10471	10991	11498	12018	12525	13045	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9883	10143	10390	10702	11222	11729	12249	12756	13276	
4	10113	10373	10620	10932	11452	11959	12479	12986	13506	

60175 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 75" SLEEP SURFACE, 83" WIDE

W: 83"	D: 34"	H: 38"	SW: 75"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 193 lb	COM: 13 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9565	9825	10072	10384	10904	11411	11931	12438	12958	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9799	10059	10306	10618	11138	11645	12165	12672	13192	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	10033	10293	10540	10852	11372	11879	12399	12906	13426	
4	10267	10527	10774	11086	11606	12113	12633	13140	13660	

60178 SLEEP SOFA, UPH ARM W/CAP, 78" SLEEP SURFACE, 86" WIDE

W: 86"		D: 34"		H: 38"		SW: 78"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 195 lb		COM: 13 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		9695		9955		10202		10514		11034		11541		12061		12568		13088		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		9932		10192		10439		10751		11271		11778		12298		12805		13325		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		10169		10429		10676		10988		11508		12015		12535		13042		13562			
4		10407		10667		10914		11226		11746		12253		12773		13280		13800			

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Thermoform Finish

☐ Solid Surface Color

☐ Metal Finish

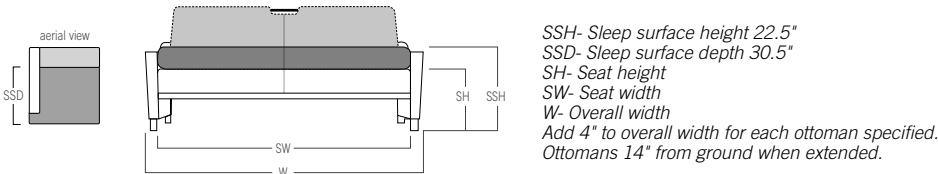
☐ Base Option

☐ Leg Style Option

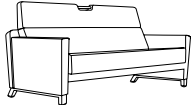
☐ Back Style Option

☐ Arm Style Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



Allay® Sleep Sofa Slim



60066S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, 66" SLEEP SURFACE, 74" WIDE

W: 74"		D: 30"		H: 34"		SW: 66"		SD: 17"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 154 lb		COM: 12 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	8548	8788	9016	9304	9784	10252	10732	11200	11680	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included								
	2	8757	8997	9225	9513	9993	10461	10941	11409	11889									
	3	8966	9206	9434	9722	10202	10670	11150	11618	12098									
	4	9175	9415	9643	9931	10411	10879	11359	11827	12307									

60069S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, 69" SLEEP SURFACE, 77" WIDE

W: 77"	D: 30"	H: 34"	SW: 69"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 160 lb	COM: 12 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8686	8926	9154	9442	9922	10390	10870	11338	11818	MATERIAL: Maple
2	8898	9138	9366	9654	10134	10602	11082	11550	12030	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9111	9351	9579	9867	10347	10815	11295	11763	12243	
4	9323	9563	9791	10079	10559	11027	11507	11975	12455	

60072S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, 72" SLEEP SURFACE, 80" WIDE

W: 80"		D: 30"		H: 34"		SW: 72"		SD: 17"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 166 lb		COM: 12 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	8817	9057	9285	9573	10053	10521	11001	11469	11949	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included								
	2	9033	9273	9501	9789	10269	10737	11217	11685	12165									
	3	9248	9488	9716	10004	10484	10952	11432	11900	12380									
	4	9464	9704	9932	10220	10700	11168	11648	12116	12596									

60075S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, 75" SLEEP SURFACE, 83" WIDE

W: 83"		D: 30"		H: 34"		SW: 75"		SD: 17"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 172 lb		COM: 12 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8951		9191		9419		9707		10187		10655		11135		11603		12083		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		9170		9410		9638		9926		10406		10874		11354		11822		12302		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		9389		9629		9857		10145		10625		11093		11573		12041		12521			
4		9608		9848		10076		10364		10844		11312		11792		12260		12740			

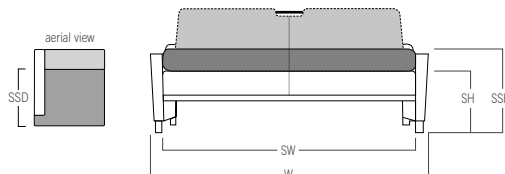
60078S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, 78" SLEEP SURFACE, 86" WIDE

W: 86"		D: 30"		H: 34"		SW: 78"		SD: 17"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 178 lb		COM: 12 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		9079		9319		9547		9835		10315		10783		11263		11731		12211		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		9301		9541		9769		10057		10537		11005		11485		11953		12433		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		9523		9763		9991		10279		10759		11227		11707		12175		12655			
4		9746		9986		10214		10502		10982		11450		11930		12398		12878			

Specify:

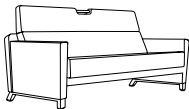
- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Solid Surface Color
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Base Option
- ☐ Leg Style Option
- ☐ Back Style Option
- ☐ Arm Style Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



SSH- Sleep surface height 22.5"
 SSD- Sleep surface depth 17"
 SH- Seat height
 SW- Seat width
 W- Overall width

Allay® Sleep Sofa Slim



60166S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, ARM CAP, 66" SLEEP SURFACE, 74" WIDE

W: 74"	D: 30"	H: 34"	SW: 66"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 158 lb	COM: 12.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9152	9402	9640	9940	10440	10927	11427	11915	12415	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9376	9626	9864	10164	10664	11151	11651	12139	12639	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9600	9850	10088	10388	10888	11375	11875	12363	12863	
4	9823	10073	10311	10611	11111	11598	12098	12586	13086	

60169S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM UPH ARM, ARM CAP, 69" SLEEP SURFACE, 77" WIDE

W: 77"	D: 30"	H: 34"	SW: 69"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 164 lb	COM: 12.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9289	9539	9777	10077	10577	11064	11564	12052	12552	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9516	9766	10004	10304	10804	11291	11791	12279	12779	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9743	9993	10231	10531	11031	11518	12018	12506	13006	
4	9971	10221	10459	10759	11259	11746	12246	12734	13234	

60172S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, ARM CAP, 72" SLEEP SURFACE, 80" WIDE

W: 80"	D: 30"	H: 34"	SW: 72"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 170 lb	COM: 12.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9414	9664	9902	10202	10702	11189	11689	12177	12677	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9644	9894	10132	10432	10932	11419	11919	12407	12907	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9875	10125	10363	10663	11163	11650	12150	12638	13138	
4	10105	10355	10593	10893	11393	11880	12380	12868	13368	

60175S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, ARM CAP, 75" SLEEP SURFACE, 83" WIDE

W: 83"	D: 30"	H: 34"	SW: 75"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 176 lb	COM: 12.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9557	9807	10045	10345	10845	11332	11832	12320	12820	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9791	10041	10279	10579	11079	11566	12066	12554	13054	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	10025	10275	10513	10813	11313	11800	12300	12788	13288	
4	10259	10509	10747	11047	11547	12034	12534	13022	13522	

60178S SLEEP SOFA, SLIM, UPH ARM, ARM CAP, 78" SLEEP SURFACE, 86" WIDE

W: 86"	D: 30"	H: 34"	SW: 78"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 182 lb	COM: 12.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9687	9937	10175	10475	10975	11462	11962	12450	12950	MATERIAL: Maple
2	9924	10174	10412	10712	11212	11699	12199	12687	13187	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	10161	10411	10649	10949	11449	11936	12436	12924	13424	
4	10399	10649	10887	11187	11687	12174	12674	13162	13662	

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Thermoform Finish

☐ Solid Surface Color

☐ Metal Finish

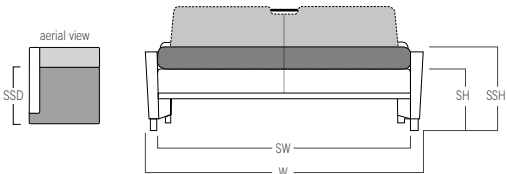
☐ Base Option

☐ Leg Style Option

☐ Back Style Option

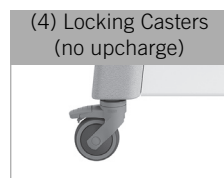
☐ Arm Style Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



SSH- Sleep surface height 22.5"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 17"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width

CASTER/BRAKE OPTIONS



Specify black or grey.



Central brake with
directional steering casters.
Specify black or grey
casters.

ARM CAP OPTIONS



Specify solid surface color.



Standard. Specify black,
sable or dove.

ARM PANEL OPTIONS



Specify solid surface color.



Standard. Specify
thermoform color.

ACCESSORIES



Specify right, left or both
(as facing). Not available
right side when flip table
is specified.



Available right side only (as
facing). Specify color.
Thermoform \$509
Solid Surface \$1019



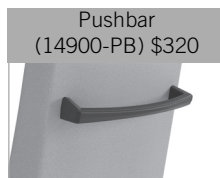
Available right side only (as
facing). Specify color.
Thermoform \$509
Solid Surface \$1019



Black only.



Available right side only (as
facing). Not available when
Full Flip Table is specified.
Available with transfer
arms.



Urethane only. Specify
black, sable or dove.

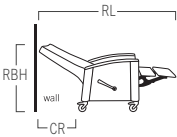


14981 AMARI RECLINER

W: 29"	D: 34.25"	H: 46.75"	SW: 22"	SD: 20.75"	SH: 20"	AH: 26.75"	WT: 113 lb	COM: 4 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	6133	6213	6289	6385	6545	6701	6861	7017	7177	MATERIAL: Varies
2	6285	6365	6441	6537	6697	6853	7013	7169	7329	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	6436	6516	6592	6688	6848	7004	7164	7320	7480	
4	6588	6668	6744	6840	7000	7156	7316	7472	7632	

14W981 AMARI RECLINER, WIDE

W: 32"		D: 34.25"		H: 46.75"		SW: 25"		SD: 20.75"		SH: 20"		AH: 26.75"		WT: 125 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION										
	1	6577	6662	6743	6845	7015	7181	7351	7516	7686	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included									
	2	6740	6825	6906	7008	7178	7344	7514	7679	7849										
	3	6902	6987	7068	7170	7340	7506	7676	7841	8011										
	4	7065	7150	7231	7333	7503	7669	7839	8004	8174										



RL- Reclined length 70.5"

RBH- Reclined back height 34.5"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 20.5".

A 12.5 " clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Urethane Color

☐ Thermoform Color

☐ Solid Surface Color

☐ Caster Color

Amigo Occasional Tables



8915DSK022 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 15" ROUND TOP, 22" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 15" D: 15" H: 22" WT: 26 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1020	1046	1071	1096

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8915DSK025 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 15" ROUND TOP, 25" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 15" D: 15" H: 25" WT: 26 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1020	1046	1071	1096

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8915DSK027 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 15" ROUND TOP, 27" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 15" D: 15" H: 27" WT: 26 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1020	1046	1071	1096

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8918DSK022 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" ROUND TOP, 22" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 18" D: 18" H: 22" WT: 33 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1127	1155	1183	1212

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8918DSK025 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" ROUND TOP, 25" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 18" D: 18" H: 25" WT: 33 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1127	1155	1183	1212

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8918DSK027 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" ROUND TOP, 27" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 18" D: 18" H: 27" WT: 33 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1127	1155	1183	1212

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

Table Top Options

SOLID SURFACE

\$750 per table

Specify solid surface color.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Edge Style and Finish
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
- ☐ Solid Surface Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Amigo Occasional Tables



8922DSK022 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 22" ROUND TOP, 22" HT

W: 22"	D: 22"	H: 22"	WT: 44 lb	WT CAP: 200 lb	
	Zone	1	2	3	4
		1305	1338	1370	1403

GENERAL INFORMATION

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8922DSK025 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 22" ROUND TOP, 25" HT

W: 22"	D: 22"	H: 25"	WT: 44 lb	WT CAP: 200 lb	
	Zone	1	2	3	4
		1305	1338	1370	1403

GENERAL INFORMATION

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8922DSK027 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 22" ROUND TOP, 27" HT

W: 22"	D: 22"	H: 27"	WT: 44 lb	WT CAP: 200 lb	
	Zone	1	2	3	4
		1305	1338	1370	1403

GENERAL INFORMATION

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.



8915SQSK022 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 15" SQUARE TOP, 22" HT

W: 15"	D: 15"	H: 22"	WT: 27 lb	WT CAP: 200 lb	
	Zone	1	2	3	4
		923	946	969	992

GENERAL INFORMATION

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8915SQSK025 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 15" SQUARE TOP, 25" HT

W: 15"	D: 15"	H: 25"	WT: 27 lb	WT CAP: 200 lb	
	Zone	1	2	3	4
		923	946	969	992

GENERAL INFORMATION

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8915SQSK027 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 15" SQUARE TOP, 27" HT

W: 15"	D: 15"	H: 27"	WT: 27 lb	WT CAP: 200 lb	
	Zone	1	2	3	4
		923	946	969	992

GENERAL INFORMATION

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

Table Top Options

SOLID SURFACE

\$750 per table
Specify solid surface color.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Metal Finish
☐ Edge Style and Finish
☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
☐ Solid Surface Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Amigo Occasional Tables



8918SQSK022 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" SQUARE TOP, 22" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 18" D: 18" H: 22" WT: 35 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1069	1096	1122	1149

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8918SQSK025 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" SQUARE TOP, 25" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 18" D: 18" H: 25" WT: 35 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1069	1096	1122	1149

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8918SQSK027 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" SQUARE TOP, 27" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 18" D: 18" H: 27" WT: 35 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1069	1096	1122	1149

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8922SQSK022 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 22" SQUARE TOP, 22" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 22" D: 22" H: 22" WT: 47 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1249	1280	1311	1343

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8922SQSK025 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 22" SQUARE TOP, 25" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 22" D: 22" H: 25" WT: 48 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1249	1280	1311	1343

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

8922SQSK027 OCCASIONAL TABLE, 22" SQUARE TOP, 27" HT

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 22" D: 22" H: 27" WT: 48 lb WT CAP: 200 lb

BASE MATERIAL: Metal
TOP MATERIAL: Varies

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1249	1280	1311	1343

Laminate top with metal base is standard. Specify table top material, edge style and metal finish when ordering.
Solid surface available for an additional charge.

Table Top Options

SOLID SURFACE

\$750 per table

Specify solid surface color.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Edge Style and Finish
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
- ☐ Solid Surface Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

SIDE RAIL OPTIONS

Wood
\$183



Specify wood finish.

Metal



Specify metal color.

ARM CAP OPTIONS

Wood Cap



Specify wood finish.

Urethane Cap



Specify black, sable or dove.

Solid Surface
\$408



Specify solid surface color.

FREESTANDING TABLE EDGE OPTIONS

Flat PVC Edge



Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.

2mm Bio Edge



Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.

Self Edge



Specify laminate color.

2mm PVC
Wood Grain Edge



Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

MODULAR TABLE EDGE OPTIONS

Flat PVC Edge



Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.

2mm Bio Edge



Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.

Self Edge



Specify laminate color.

2mm PVC
Wood Grain Edge



Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

ACCESSORIES

Tip Back Caster
\$374 per pair

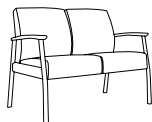




67CN01M CHAIR, METAL FRAME

W: 25"	D: 26"	H: 33.75"	SW: 21"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 27 lb	COM: 1.75 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1752	1787	1820	1862	1932	2001	2071	2139	2209	MATERIAL: Maple
2	1795	1830	1863	1905	1975	2044	2114	2182	2252	MOIS. BARR: \$21
3	1838	1873	1906	1948	2018	2087	2157	2225	2295	
4	1881	1916	1949	1991	2061	2130	2200	2268	2338	

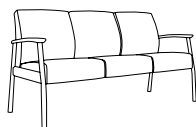
Wallsaver legs are standard.



67CN02M LOVESEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 44.75"		D: 26"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 51 lb		COM: 3.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	2882	2952	3019	3103	3243	3379	3519	3656	3796	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: \$42									
2	2953	3023	3090	3174	3314	3450	3590	3727	3867										
3	3023	3093	3160	3244	3384	3520	3660	3797	3937										
4	3094	3164	3231	3315	3455	3591	3731	3868	4008										

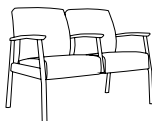
Wallsaver legs are standard.



67CN03M SOFA, METAL FRAME

W: 67.5"		D: 26"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 75		COM: 5.25 yd		WT CAP: 1000 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3913		4018		4118		4244		4454		4659		4869		5073		5283		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		4009		4114		4214		4340		4550		4755		4965		5169		5379		MOIS. BARR: \$63	
3		4104		4209		4309		4435		4645		4850		5060		5264		5474			
4		4200		4305		4405		4531		4741		4946		5156		5360		5570			

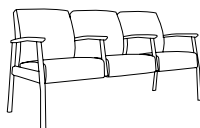
Wallsaver legs are standard.



67CN12M LOVESEAT, METAL FRAME, SHORT CENTER ARMS

W: 48"	D: 26"	H: 33.75"	SW: 21"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 51 lb	COM: 3.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3184	3254	3321	3405	3545	3681	3821	3958	4098	MATERIAL: Maple
2	3262	3332	3399	3483	3623	3759	3899	4036	4176	MOIS. BARR: \$42
3	3340	3410	3477	3561	3701	3837	3977	4114	4254	
4	3419	3489	3556	3640	3780	3916	4056	4193	4333	

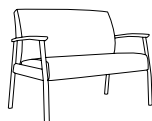
Wallsaver legs are standard.



67CN13M SOFA, METAL FRAME, SHORT CENTER ARMS

W: 70.5"		D: 26"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 75 lb		COM: 5.25 yd		WT CAP: 1000 lb	
ZONE		B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	4470	4575	4675	4801	5011	5216	5426	5630	5840	MATERIAL: Maple								
	2	4580	4685	4785	4911	5121	5326	5536	5740	5950	MOIS. BARR: \$63								
	3	4689	4794	4894	5020	5230	5435	5645	5849	6059									
	4	4799	4904	5004	5130	5340	5545	5755	5959	6169									

Wallsaver legs are standard.



67CN01L LOVESEAT, METAL FRAME, CONTINUOUS SEAT

W: 46"	D: 26"	H: 33.75"	SW: 42"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 51 lb	COM: 3.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2737	2807	2874	2958	3098	3234	3374	3511	3651	MATERIAL: Maple
2	2804	2874	2941	3025	3165	3301	3441	3578	3718	MOIS. BARR: \$42
3	2871	2941	3008	3092	3232	3368	3508	3645	3785	
4	2938	3008	3075	3159	3299	3435	3575	3712	3852	

Wallsaver legs are standard.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Side Rail Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



67CN01G CHAIR, WIDE, METAL FRAME, BARIATRIC

W: 34"		D: 26"		H: 33.75"		SW: 30"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 34 lb		COM: 3 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2227		2287		2344		2416		2536		2653		2773		2890		3010		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		2281		2341		2398		2470		2590		2707		2827		2944		3064		MOIS. BARR: \$36	
3		2336		2396		2453		2525		2645		2762		2882		2999		3119			
4		2390		2450		2507		2579		2699		2816		2936		3053		3173			

Wallsaver legs are standard.



67CN01H PATIENT CHAIR, METAL FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 25"	D: 26"	H: 47.5"	SW: 21"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 47 lb	COM: 2.5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1958	2008	2056	2116	2216	2313	2413	2511	2611	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: \$30
2	2006	2056	2104	2164	2264	2361	2461	2559	2659	
3	2054	2104	2152	2212	2312	2409	2509	2607	2707	
4	2102	2152	2200	2260	2360	2457	2557	2655	2755	

Wallsaver legs are not available.



67CN01ME EASY ACCESS CHAIR, METAL FRAME

W: 25"	D: 26"	H: 46"	SW: 21"	SD: 18"	SH: 24"	AH: 32"	WT: 35 lb	COM: 1.75 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1917	1952	1985	2027	2097	2166	2236	2304	2374	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: \$21
2	1964	1999	2032	2074	2144	2213	2283	2351	2421	
3	2011	2046	2079	2121	2191	2260	2330	2398	2468	
4	2059	2094	2127	2169	2239	2308	2378	2446	2516	

Wallsaver legs are standard.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

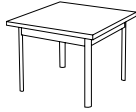
☐ Metal Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Side Rail Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Canton Tables



67CN2424SQ FREESTANDING END TABLE, 24"

W: 24" D: 24" H: 18" WT: 47 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1010	1035	1060	1086

Price includes hard plastic clear glides. Laminate top with metal legs. Specify laminate, edge style & metal finish when ordering.

67CN3030SQ FREESTANDING END TABLE, 30"

W: 30" D: 30" H: 18" WT: 57 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1176	1205	1235	1264

Price includes hard plastic clear glides. Laminate top with metal legs. Specify laminate, edge style & metal finish when ordering.



67CN22DIA FREESTANDING END TABLE, ROUND

W: 22" D: 22" H: 18" WT: 47 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1263	1295	1326	1358

Price includes hard plastic clear glides. Laminate top with metal legs. Specify laminate, edge style & metal finish when ordering.



67CN2448RE FREESTANDING COFFEE TABLE, RECTANGULAR

W: 48" D: 24" H: 18" WT: 64 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1266	1298	1329	1361

Price includes hard plastic clear glides. Laminate top with metal legs. Specify laminate, edge style & metal finish when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Edge Style & Finish
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Canton Modular Tables



67CNTC45DEG CORNER TABLE, ANGLED, MODULAR

W: - D: - H: 18" WT: 19 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1316	1349	1382	1415

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Laminate top. Specify laminate and edge style when ordering. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



67CNRC2828 CORNER TABLE, RADIUS, MODULAR

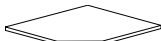
W: 28" D: 18" H: 18" WT: 26 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1316	1349	1382	1415

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Laminate top. Specify laminate and edge style when ordering. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



67CNSC2828 CORNER TABLE, SQUARE, MODULAR

W: 28" D: 28" H: 18" WT: 26 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1440	1476	1512	1548

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Laminate top. Specify laminate and edge style when ordering. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



67CNST2121 SPANNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 21" D: 21" H: 18" WT: 19 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	893	915	938	960

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Laminate top. Specify laminate and edge style when ordering. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

67CNET2121 END TABLE, MODULAR

W: 21" D: 21" H: 18" WT: 19 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1193	1223	1253	1282

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal and Laminate
MOIS BARR: -

Laminate top. Specify laminate and edge style when ordering. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Edge Style & Finish
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Capital Gliders



32151G20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 56 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4267	4342	4413	4503	4653	4800	4950	5096	5246	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4372	4447	4518	4608	4758	4905	5055	5201	5351	
3	4477	4552	4623	4713	4863	5010	5160	5306	5456	
4	4583	4658	4729	4819	4969	5116	5266	5412	5562	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32151G22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 59 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4448	4523	4594	4684	4834	4981	5131	5277	5427	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4558	4633	4704	4794	4944	5091	5241	5387	5537	
3	4667	4742	4813	4903	5053	5200	5350	5496	5646	
4	4777	4852	4923	5013	5163	5310	5460	5606	5756	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32151G24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 62 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4632	4712	4788	4884	5044	5200	5360	5516	5676	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4746	4826	4902	4998	5158	5314	5474	5630	5790	
3	4860	4940	5016	5112	5272	5428	5588	5744	5904	
4	4975	5055	5131	5227	5387	5543	5703	5859	6019	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.



32351G20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, SOLID SURFACE CAP

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4860	4935	5006	5096	5246	5393	5543	5689	5839	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4980	5055	5126	5216	5366	5513	5663	5809	5959	
3	5100	5175	5246	5336	5486	5633	5783	5929	6079	
4	5220	5295	5366	5456	5606	5753	5903	6049	6199	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32351G22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, SOLID SURFACE CAP

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 61 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5031	5106	5177	5267	5417	5564	5714	5860	6010	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5155	5230	5301	5391	5541	5688	5838	5984	6134	
3	5280	5355	5426	5516	5666	5813	5963	6109	6259	
4	5404	5479	5550	5640	5790	5937	6087	6233	6383	

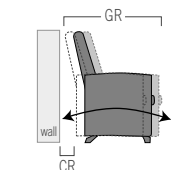
The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32351G24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, SOLID SURFACE CAP

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5337	5417	5493	5589	5749	5905	6065	6221	6381	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5469	5549	5625	5721	5881	6037	6197	6353	6513	
3	5601	5681	5757	5853	6013	6169	6329	6485	6645	
4	5732	5812	5888	5984	6144	6300	6460	6616	6776	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Solid Surface Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Capital Gliders



32651G20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 27.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 20"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 58 lb		COM: 3.75 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	4623	4698	4769	4859	5009	5156	5306	5452	5602	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included									
2	4737	4812	4883	4973	5123	5270	5420	5566	5716										
3	4851	4926	4997	5087	5237	5384	5534	5680	5830										
4	4965	5040	5111	5201	5351	5498	5648	5794	5944										

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32651G22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 61 lb		COM: 3.75 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	4801	4876	4947	5037	5187	5334	5484	5630	5780	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included									
2	4920	4995	5066	5156	5306	5453	5603	5749	5899										
3	5038	5113	5184	5274	5424	5571	5721	5867	6017										
4	5157	5232	5303	5393	5543	5690	5840	5986	6136										

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32651G24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 64 lb		COM: 3.75 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	4956	5031	5102	5192	5342	5489	5639	5785	5935	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included									
2	5078	5153	5224	5314	5464	5611	5761	5907	6057										
3	5201	5276	5347	5437	5587	5734	5884	6030	6180										
4	5323	5398	5469	5559	5709	5856	6006	6152	6302										

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.



32151LG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 20"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 58 lb		COM: 3.75 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4561		4636		4707		4797		4947		5094		5244		5390		5540		MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		4674		4749		4820		4910		5060		5207		5357		5503		5653			
3		4786		4861		4932		5022		5172		5319		5469		5615		5765			
4		4899		4974		5045		5135		5285		5432		5582		5728		5878			

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32151LG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, LOCKING MECHANISM

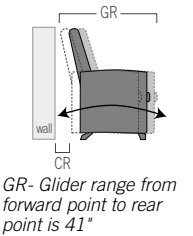
W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 61 lb		COM: 3.75 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4754		4829		4900		4990		5140		5287		5437		5583		5733		MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		4871		4946		5017		5107		5257		5404		5554		5700		5850			
3		4989		5064		5135		5225		5375		5522		5672		5818		5968			
4		5106		5181		5252		5342		5492		5639		5789		5935		6085			

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32151LG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 64 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4931		5011		5087		5183		5343		5499		5659		5815		5975		MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		5053		5133		5209		5305		5465		5621		5781		5937		6097			
3		5174		5254		5330		5426		5586		5742		5902		6058		6218			
4		5296		5376		5452		5548		5708		5864		6024		6180		6340			

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Capital Gliders



32351LG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, SOLID SURFACE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5306	5381	5452	5542	5692	5839	5989	6135	6285	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5437	5512	5583	5673	5823	5970	6120	6266	6416	
3	5568	5643	5714	5804	5954	6101	6251	6397	6547	
4	5699	5774	5845	5935	6085	6232	6382	6528	6678	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32351LG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, SOLID SURFACE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 61 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5468	5543	5614	5704	5854	6001	6151	6297	6447	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5603	5678	5749	5839	5989	6136	6286	6432	6582	
3	5738	5813	5884	5974	6124	6271	6421	6567	6717	
4	5874	5949	6020	6110	6260	6407	6557	6703	6853	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32351LG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, SOLID SURFACE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64 lb COM: 4 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5622	5702	5778	5874	6034	6190	6350	6506	6666	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5761	5841	5917	6013	6173	6329	6489	6645	6805	
3	5900	5980	6056	6152	6312	6468	6628	6784	6944	
4	6039	6119	6195	6291	6451	6607	6767	6923	7083	

The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.



32651LG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 20" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 58 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4929	5004	5075	5165	5315	5462	5612	5758	5908	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5051	5126	5197	5287	5437	5584	5734	5880	6030	
3	5172	5247	5318	5408	5558	5705	5855	6001	6151	
4	5294	5369	5440	5530	5680	5827	5977	6123	6273	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32651LG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 22" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 61 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5092	5167	5238	5328	5478	5625	5775	5921	6071	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5218	5293	5364	5454	5604	5751	5901	6047	6197	
3	5344	5419	5490	5580	5730	5877	6027	6173	6323	
4	5469	5544	5615	5705	5855	6002	6152	6298	6448	

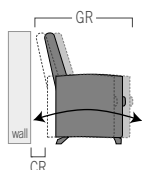
Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.

32651LG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5" D: 30" H: 42" SW: 24" SD: 19.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.75" WT: 64 lb COM: 3.75 yd WT CAP: 350 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5244	5319	5390	5480	5630	5777	5927	6073	6223	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5374	5449	5520	5610	5760	5907	6057	6203	6353	
3	5503	5578	5649	5739	5889	6036	6186	6332	6482	
4	5633	5708	5779	5869	6019	6166	6316	6462	6612	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. The glider range from forward point to rear point is 41". A 7" clearance is required when placed against a wall.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Solid Surface Cap Color
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Capital Sleep Chairs



32841 SLEEP CHAIR

W: 30"	D: 33.5"	H: 33.25"	SW: 24"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 110 lb	COM: 5.25 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	6681	6786	6886	7012	7222	7427	7637	7841	8051	MATERIAL: Maple
	2	6846	6951	7051	7177	7387	7592	7802	8006	8216	MOIS. BARR: Included
	3	7011	7116	7216	7342	7552	7757	7967	8171	8381	
	4	7176	7281	7381	7507	7717	7922	8132	8336	8546	



32W841 SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE

W: 36"	D: 33.5"	H: 33.25"	SW: 30"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 128 lb	COM: 6 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	7218	7338	7452	7596	7836	8070	8310	8544	8784	MATERIAL: Maple
2	7396	7516	7630	7774	8014	8248	8488	8722	8962	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	7574	7694	7808	7952	8192	8426	8666	8900	9140	
4	7752	7872	7986	8130	8370	8604	8844	9078	9318	



32841U SLEEP CHAIR, URETHANE CAP

W: 30"		D: 33.5"		H: 33.25"		SW: 24"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 110 lb		COM: 5.25 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7041		7146		7246		7372		7582		7787		7997		8201		8411		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		7215		7320		7420		7546		7756		7961		8171		8375		8585		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7389		7494		7594		7720		7930		8135		8345		8549		8759			
4		7563		7668		7768		7894		8104		8309		8519		8723		8933			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

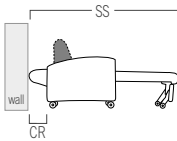


32W841U SLEEP CHAIR, WIDE, URETHANE CAP

W: 36"		D: 33.5"		H: 33.25"		SW: 30"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 128 lb		COM: 6 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7577		7697		7811		7955		8195		8429		8669		8903		9143		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		7764		7884		7998		8142		8382		8616		8856		9090		9330		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7951		8071		8185		8329		8569		8803		9043		9277		9517			
4		8138		8258		8372		8516		8756		8990		9230		9464		9704			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

Accessories



SS- Sleep surface 74"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 10"

32800-LC CASTERS

\$544 WT: 5 lb

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Urethane Cap Color
☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

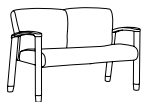
See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

**53411WB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP**

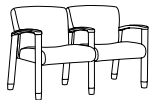
W: 27"		D: 27.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 41 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3251		3291		3329		3377		3457		3535		3615		3693		3773		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		3331		3371		3409		3457		3537		3615		3695		3773		3853			
3		3412		3452		3490		3538		3618		3696		3776		3854		3934			
4		3492		3532		3570		3618		3698		3776		3856		3934		4014			

53411WB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

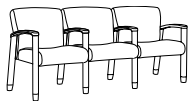
W: 35"		D: 27.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 30"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 54 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4303		4358		4410		4476		4586		4694		4804		4911		5021		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		4409		4464		4516		4582		4692		4800		4910		5017		5127			
3		4516		4571		4623		4689		4799		4907		5017		5124		5234			
4		4622		4677		4729		4795		4905		5013		5123		5230		5340			

**53411WB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP**

W: 45"		D: 27.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 40"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 64 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4906		4961		5013		5079		5189		5297		5407		5514		5624		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		5028		5083		5135		5201		5311		5419		5529		5636		5746		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5149		5204		5256		5322		5432		5540		5650		5757		5867			
4		5271		5326		5378		5444		5554		5662		5772		5879		5989			

**53410-2TW 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP**

W: 52.25"		D: 27.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 77 lb		COM: 3.5 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5894		5964		6031		6115		6255		6391		6531		6668		6808		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		6040		6110		6177		6261		6401		6537		6677		6814		6954			
3		6186		6256		6323		6407		6547		6683		6823		6960		7100			
4		6332		6402		6469		6553		6693		6829		6969		7106		7246			

**53410-3TW 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP**

W: 77"		D: 27.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 118 lb		COM: 5 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8355		8455		8550		8670		8870		9065		9265		9460		9660		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		8562		8662		8757		8877		9077		9272		9472		9667		9867			
3		8769		8869		8964		9084		9284		9479		9679		9874		10074			
4		8976		9076		9171		9291		9491		9686		9886		10081		10281			

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Fabric Vendor,
 Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.



53411UB22 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

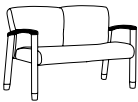
W: 27"	D: 27.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 41 lb	COM: 2 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3251	3291	3329	3377	3457	3535	3615	3693	3773	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	3331	3371	3409	3457	3537	3615	3695	3773	3853	
3	3412	3452	3490	3538	3618	3696	3776	3854	3934	
4	3492	3532	3570	3618	3698	3776	3856	3934	4014	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

53411UB30 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 35"	D: 27.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 30"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 54 lb	COM: 2.75 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4303	4358	4410	4476	4586	4694	4804	4911	5021	MATERIAL: Maple
2	4409	4464	4516	4582	4692	4800	4910	5017	5127	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	4516	4571	4623	4689	4799	4907	5017	5124	5234	
4	4622	4677	4729	4795	4905	5013	5123	5230	5340	

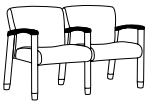
Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



53411UB40 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 45"	D: 27.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 40"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 67 lb	COM: 2.75 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4906	4961	5013	5079	5189	5297	5407	5514	5624	MATERIAL: Maple
2	5028	5083	5135	5201	5311	5419	5529	5636	5746	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	5149	5204	5256	5322	5432	5540	5650	5757	5867	
4	5271	5326	5378	5444	5554	5662	5772	5879	5989	

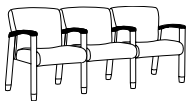
Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable, dove or dove.



53410-2TU 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 52.25"		D: 27.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 81.5 lb		COM: 3.5 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5894		5964		6031		6115		6255		6391		6531		6668		6808		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		6040		6110		6177		6261		6401		6537		6677		6814		6954		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		6186		6256		6323		6407		6547		6683		6823		6960		7100			
4		6332		6402		6469		6553		6693		6829		6969		7106		7246			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable, dove or dove.



53410-3TU 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 77"	D: 27.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 124 lb	COM: 5 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8355	8455	8550	8670	8870	9065	9265	9460	9660	MATERIAL: Maple
2	8562	8662	8757	8877	9077	9272	9472	9667	9867	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	8769	8869	8964	9084	9284	9479	9679	9874	10074	
4	8976	9076	9171	9291	9491	9686	9886	10081	10281	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Cove Patient Chairs



53471WB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 27"	D: 30.5"	H: 41"	SW: 22"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 45 lb	COM: 2.25 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3544	3589	3632	3686	3776	3864	3954	4041	4131	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	3632	3677	3720	3774	3864	3952	4042	4129	4219	
3	3719	3764	3807	3861	3951	4039	4129	4216	4306	
4	3807	3852	3895	3949	4039	4127	4217	4304	4394	



53471WB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 35"		D: 30.5"		H: 41"		SW: 30"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 59 lb		COM: 3.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4624		4689		4751		4829		4959		5086		5216		5342		5472		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		4738		4803		4865		4943		5073		5200		5330		5456		5586		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		4853		4918		4980		5058		5188		5315		5445		5571		5701			
4		4967		5032		5094		5172		5302		5429		5559		5685		5815			



53471UB22 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 27"		D: 30.5"		H: 41"		SW: 22"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 45 lb		COM: 2.25 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3544		3589		3632		3686		3776		3864		3954		4041		4131		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		3632		3677		3720		3774		3864		3952		4042		4129		4219		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		3719		3764		3807		3861		3951		4039		4129		4216		4306			
4		3807		3852		3895		3949		4039		4127		4217		4304		4394			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



53471UB30 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 35"		D: 30.5"		H: 41"		SW: 30"		SD: 20"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 59 lb		COM: 3.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4624		4689		4751		4829		4959		5086		5216		5342		5472		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		4738		4803		4865		4943		5073		5200		5330		5456		5586		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		4853		4918		4980		5058		5188		5315		5445		5571		5701			
4		4967		5032		5094		5172		5302		5429		5559		5685		5815			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Cove Modular Seats



53411B22-M 1 SEAT, 22" SEAT, MODULAR

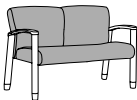
W: -	D: 27.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 29 lb	COM: 2 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1517	1557	1595	1643	1723	1801	1881	1959	2039	MATERIAL: -
2	1554	1594	1632	1680	1760	1838	1918	1996	2076	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	1591	1631	1669	1717	1797	1875	1955	2033	2113	
4	1628	1668	1706	1754	1834	1912	1992	2070	2150	

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions - please note the product descriptions on this page.

53411B30-M 1 SEAT, 30" SEAT, MODULAR

W: -	D: 27.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 30"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 42 lb	COM: 2.75 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2621	2676	2728	2794	2904	3012	3122	3229	3339	MATERIAL: -
2	2685	2740	2792	2858	2968	3076	3186	3293	3403	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	2750	2805	2857	2923	3033	3141	3251	3358	3468	
4	2814	2869	2921	2987	3097	3205	3315	3422	3532	

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions - please note the product descriptions on this page.



53411B40-M 1 LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, MODULAR

W: -	D: 27.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 40"	SD: 20"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 52 lb	COM: 2.75 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3253	3308	3360	3426	3536	3644	3754	3861	3971	MATERIAL: -
2	3333	3388	3440	3506	3616	3724	3834	3941	4051	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	3413	3468	3520	3586	3696	3804	3914	4021	4131	
4	3494	3549	3601	3667	3777	3885	3995	4102	4212	

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Arms MUST be ordered separately from seat and back cushions - please note the product descriptions on this page.

Specify:

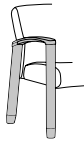
☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

☐ Room Layout

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Cove Modular Arms



53410WB-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" WT: 6 lb

MATERIAL: Maple
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	942	966	989	1013

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms - please note the product descriptions on this page.



53410WB-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

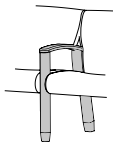
GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" WT: 6 lb

MATERIAL: Maple
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	942	966	989	1013

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms - please note the product descriptions on this page.



53410WB-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, WOOD CAP, MODULAR

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" WT: 6 lb

MATERIAL: Maple
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	942	966	989	1013

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms - please note the product descriptions on this page.



53410UB-LA LEFT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb

MATERIAL: Maple
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	942	966	989	1013

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms - please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



53410UB-RA RIGHT ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

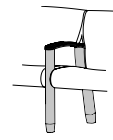
GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb

MATERIAL: Maple
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	942	966	989	1013

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms - please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



53410UB-CA CENTER ARM, WOOD, URETHANE CAP, MODULAR

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 2.75" D: 25.75" H: 25" WT: 7.5 lb

MATERIAL: Maple
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	942	966	989	1013

Shaded portion of the illustration indicates the product being described. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. Seat and back cushions MUST be ordered separately from arms - please note the product descriptions on this page. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Room Layout

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Cove Lounge



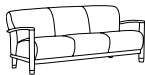
53L411W CHAIR, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 30"	D: 32.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 24"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24"	WT: 62 lb	COM: 2.75 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4191	4246	4298	4364	4474	4582	4692	4799	4909	MATERIAL: Maple
2	4295	4350	4402	4468	4578	4686	4796	4903	5013	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	4398	4453	4505	4571	4681	4789	4899	5006	5116	
4	4502	4557	4609	4675	4785	4893	5003	5110	5220	



53L412W LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

W: 54"	D: 32.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 48"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24"	WT: 95 lb	COM: 4.5 yd	WT CAP: 650 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	6146	6236	6322	6430	6610	6785	6965	7141	7321	MATERIAL: Maple
2	6298	6388	6474	6582	6762	6937	7117	7293	7473	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	6450	6540	6626	6734	6914	7089	7269	7445	7625	
4	6602	6692	6778	6886	7066	7241	7421	7597	7777	



53L413W SOFA, WOOD ARM, WOOD CAP

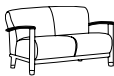
W: 76"		D: 32.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 72"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24"		WT: 128 lb		COM: 6.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7582		7707		7826		7976		8226		8470		8720		8963		9213		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		7769		7894		8013		8163		8413		8657		8907		9150		9400		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7956		8081		8200		8350		8600		8844		9094		9337		9587			
4		8143		8268		8387		8537		8787		9031		9281		9524		9774			



53L411U CHAIR, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 30"		D: 32.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 24"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24"		WT: 62 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE		B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
1		4191	4246	4298	4364	4474	4582	4692	4799	4909	MATERIAL: Maple								
2		4295	4350	4402	4468	4578	4686	4796	4903	5013	MOIS. BARR: Included								
3		4398	4453	4505	4571	4681	4789	4899	5006	5116									
4		4502	4557	4609	4675	4785	4893	5003	5110	5220									

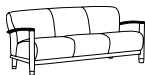
Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



53L412U LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 54"	D: 32.5"	H: 32.5"	SW: 48"	SD: 21"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24"	WT: 95 lb	COM: 4.5 yd	WT CAP: 650 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	6146	6236	6322	6430	6610	6785	6965	7141	7321	MATERIAL: Maple
	2	6298	6388	6474	6582	6762	6937	7117	7293	7473	MOIS. BARR: Included
	3	6450	6540	6626	6734	6914	7089	7269	7445	7625	
	4	6602	6692	6778	6886	7066	7241	7421	7597	7777	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



53L413U SOFA, WOOD ARM, URETHANE CAP

W: 76"		D: 32.5"		H: 32.5"		SW: 72"		SD: 21"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24"		WT: 128 lb		COM: 6.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7582		7707		7826		7976		8226		8470		8720		8963		9213		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		7769		7894		8013		8163		8413		8657		8907		9150		9400		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7956		8081		8200		8350		8600		8844		9094		9337		9587			
4		8143		8268		8387		8537		8787		9031		9281		9524		9774			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Cove Recliners

ARM CAP MODELS



Specify finish.



Specify black, sable or dove.



Specify solid surface color.

ARM OPTIONS

Transfer Arm
(53900-TA) \$967



Specify right, left or both (as facing).

Transfer arm is only available with the straight back option.

BACK OPTIONS



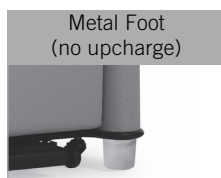
Black or silver.



Specify fabric.



FEET OPTIONS



Black or silver.



TABLES



Laminate* \$606
Thermoform \$606
Solid Surface \$1209

Available right side only (as facing). Full-flip tables cannot be used with a foley-bag hook. Full flip table is 13.5"W x 19"D.



Laminate* \$606
Thermoform \$606
Solid Surface \$1209

Available right side only (as facing). Half-flip table is 13.5"W x 13.25"D.



Laminate** \$1304
Thermoform \$1304
Solid Surface \$2606

Specify right or left (as facing). Fold-down table is 12 5/8"W x 19 1/8"D.



*Full and half-flip tables are available with a vinyl edge, specify black, white, brown, gray or almond.

**Fold-down table, wood finished edge is standard and only option.

ACCESSORIES



Footrest (53900-FR)
\$402

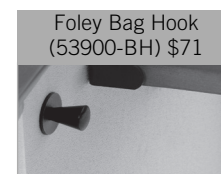


Standard IV-pole
(53900-V1) \$426

Specify right or left (as facing). Not available on transfer arm side when specified.



Quick Release Seat
(53900-QR) \$324



Foley Bag Hook
(53900-BH) \$71

Available right side only (as facing).

Cove Patient Recliners



53981 PATIENT RECLINER

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 137 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb										
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	6911	7006	7096	7210	7400	7586	7776	7961	8151	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	7082	7177	7267	7381	7571	7757	7947	8132	8322	
3	7253	7348	7438	7552	7742	7928	8118	8303	8493	
4	7424	7519	7609	7723	7913	8099	8289	8474	8664	



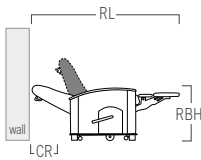
53W981 PATIENT RECLINER, WIDE

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 145 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb										
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	7512	7612	7707	7827	8027	8222	8422	8617	8817	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	7698	7798	7893	8013	8213	8408	8608	8803	9003	
3	7884	7984	8079	8199	8399	8594	8794	8989	9189	
4	8069	8169	8264	8384	8584	8779	8979	9174	9374	



53X981 PATIENT RECLINER, EXTRA WIDE

W: 35.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 27.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 161 lb COM: 5.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb										
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8263	8378	8487	8625	8855	9080	9310	9534	9764	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8467	8582	8691	8829	9059	9284	9514	9738	9968	
3	8672	8787	8896	9034	9264	9489	9719	9943	10173	
4	8876	8991	9100	9238	9468	9693	9923	10147	10377	



RL- Reclined length 69"

RBH- Reclined back height 31"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Urethane Cap Color
☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Color
☐ Solid Surface Color
☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
☐ Recliner Options
See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Cove Orthopedic Recliners



53H981 ORTHOPEDIC PATIENT RECLINER

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 143 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	7400	7500	7595	7715	7915	8110	8310	8505	8705	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	7583	7683	7778	7898	8098	8293	8493	8688	8888	
3	7766	7866	7961	8081	8281	8476	8676	8871	9071	
4	7949	8049	8144	8264	8464	8659	8859	9054	9254	



53WH981 ORTHOPEDIC PATIENT RECLINER, WIDE

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 151 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

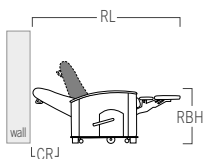
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8001	8106	8206	8332	8542	8747	8957	9161	9371	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8199	8304	8404	8530	8740	8945	9155	9359	9569	
3	8397	8502	8602	8728	8938	9143	9353	9557	9767	
4	8595	8700	8800	8926	9136	9341	9551	9755	9965	



53XH981 ORTHOPEDIC PATIENT RECLINER, EXTRA WIDE

W: 35.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 27.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 167 lb COM: 6 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8783	8903	9017	9161	9401	9635	9875	10109	10349	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9000	9120	9234	9378	9618	9852	10092	10326	10566	
3	9217	9337	9451	9595	9835	10069	10309	10543	10783	
4	9435	9555	9669	9813	10053	10287	10527	10761	11001	



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 32"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Solid Surface Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Recliner Options

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Cove Sleep Recliners



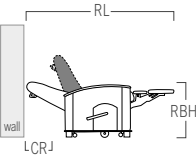
53981S SLEEP RECLINER

W: 29.25"		D: 34.75"		H: 43"		SW: 21.5"		SD: 20.5"		SH: 19"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 139 lb		COM: 4.75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7642		7737		7827		7941		8131		8317		8507		8692		8882		MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		7831		7926		8016		8130		8320		8506		8696		8881		9071			
3		8020		8115		8205		8319		8509		8695		8885		9070		9260			
4		8209		8304		8394		8508		8698		8884		9074		9259		9449			



53W981S SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE

W: 31.25"		D: 34.75"		H: 43"		SW: 23.5"		SD: 20.5"		SH: 19"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 147 lb		COM: 5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		8241		8341		8436		8556		8756		8951		9151		9346		9546		MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		8445		8545		8640		8760		8960		9155		9355		9550		9750			
3		8649		8749		8844		8964		9164		9359		9559		9754		9954			
4		8853		8953		9048		9168		9368		9563		9763		9958		10158			



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 32"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Solid Surface Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Recliner Options

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Cove Orthopedic/Sleep Recliners



53H981S ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 148 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

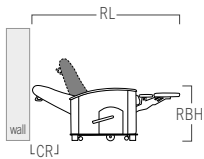
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8125	8225	8320	8440	8640	8835	9035	9230	9430	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8326	8426	8521	8641	8841	9036	9236	9431	9631	
3	8527	8627	8722	8842	9042	9237	9437	9632	9832	
4	8728	8828	8923	9043	9243	9438	9638	9833	10033	



53WH981S ORTHOPEDIC SLEEP RECLINER, WIDE

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 45" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 21" AH: 26.75" WT: 156 lb COM: 5.25 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8727	8832	8932	9058	9268	9473	9683	9887	10097	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8943	9048	9148	9274	9484	9689	9899	10103	10313	
3	9159	9264	9364	9490	9700	9905	10115	10319	10529	
4	9375	9480	9580	9706	9916	10121	10331	10535	10745	



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 32"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 24"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Solid Surface Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Recliner Options

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Cove Trendelenburg Recliners



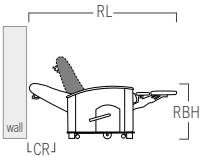
53981T TRENDELENBURG RECLINER

W: 29.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 21.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 145 lb COM: 4.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb										
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	7871	7966	8056	8170	8360	8546	8736	8921	9111	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8066	8161	8251	8365	8555	8741	8931	9116	9306	
3	8261	8356	8446	8560	8750	8936	9126	9311	9501	
4	8456	8551	8641	8755	8945	9131	9321	9506	9696	



53W981T TRENDELENBURG RECLINER, WIDE

W: 31.25" D: 34.75" H: 43" SW: 23.5" SD: 20.5" SH: 19" AH: 24.75" WT: 153 lb COM: 5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb										
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8473	8573	8668	8788	8988	9183	9383	9578	9778	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8683	8783	8878	8998	9198	9393	9593	9788	9988	
3	8893	8993	9088	9208	9408	9603	9803	9998	10198	
4	9102	9202	9297	9417	9617	9812	10012	10207	10407	



RL- Reclined length 73"

RBH- Reclined back height 27"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 21"

A 12" clearance is required from edge of chair when optional table is extended.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Solid Surface Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Recliner Options

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

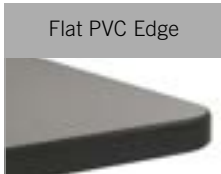
Dune Occasional Tables

LEG OPTIONS

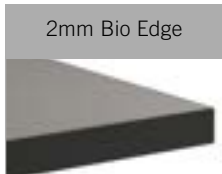


Specify metal finish.

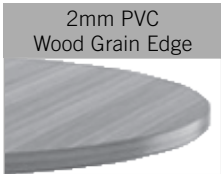
FREESTANDING TABLE EDGE OPTIONS



Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.



Specify laminate color.

Dune Occasional Tables



225241820RE RECTANGULAR END TABLE, METAL, 24D 18W 20H

W: 18" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 23 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1480	1517	1554	1591

Table ships unassembled.

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Metal

225242420SQ SQUARE END TABLE, METAL, 24D 24W 20H

W: 24" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 26 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1480	1517	1554	1591

Table ships unassembled.

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Metal



225242420RD ROUND END TABLE, METAL, 24D 24W 20H

W: 24" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 26 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1480	1517	1554	1591

Table ships unassembled.

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Metal

225244816RE RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE, METAL, 24D 48W 16H

W: 48" D: 24" H: 16" WT: 34 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1737	1780	1824	1867

Table ships unassembled.

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Metal



225484816SQ SQUARE COFFEE TABLE, METAL, 48D 48W 16H

W: 48" D: 48" H: 16" WT: 54 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2573	2637	2702	2766

Table ships unassembled.

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Metal

225484816RD ROUND COFFEE TABLE, METAL, 48D 48W 16H

W: 48" D: 48" H: 16" WT: 54 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2445	2506	2567	2628

Table ships unassembled.

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Metal

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Metal Finish

☐ Edge Style & Finish

☐ Laminate Vendor, Name & Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Dune Occasional Tables



224241820RE RECTANGULAR END TABLE, WOOD, 24D 18W 20H

W: 18" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 21 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Wood and Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1994	2044	2094	2144

Table ships unassembled.



224242420SQ SQUARE END TABLE, WOOD, 24D 24W 20H

W: 24" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 24 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Wood and Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1994	2044	2094	2144

Table ships unassembled.



224242420RD ROUND END TABLE, WOOD, 24D 24W 20H

W: 24" D: 24" H: 20" WT: 24 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Wood and Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1994	2044	2094	2144

Table ships unassembled.

224244816RE RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE, WOOD, 24D 48W 16H

W: 48" D: 24" H: 16" WT: 32 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Wood and Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2252	2308	2365	2421

Table ships unassembled.

224484816SQ SQUARE COFFEE TABLE, WOOD, 48D 48W 16H

W: 48" D: 48" H: 16" WT: 52 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Wood and Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	3088	3165	3242	3320

Table ships unassembled.

224484816RD ROUND COFFEE TABLE, WOOD, 48D 48W 16H

W: 48" D: 48" H: 16" WT: 52 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Laminate
BASE MATERIAL: Wood and Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2960	3034	3108	3182

Table ships unassembled.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Metal Finish

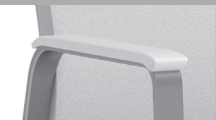
☐ Wood Finish

☐ Edge Style & Finish

☐ Laminate Vendor,
Name & Number

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

ARM CAP OPTIONS

Wood Cap  <i>Specify wood finish (Beech).</i>	Solid Surface Cap  <i>Specify solid surface color.</i>	Thermoform Cap \$155  \$233 2-Seat Tandem \$310 3-Seat Tandem <i>Specify thermoform finish.</i>	Full Solid Surface Cap \$258  \$386 2-Seat Tandem \$515 3-Seat Tandem <i>Specify solid surface color. Full cap available in solid surface only. Not available on benches.</i>
--	---	--	--

ARM OPTIONS

Open Arm 	Fabric Arm Insert 
---	--

MODULAR TABLE OPTIONS

Thermoform  <i>Standard. Specify thermoform finish. Not available on arm insert models.</i>	Solid Surface \$515  <i>Specify solid surface color. Not available on arm insert models.</i>
--	---

ACCESSORIES

Ganging Assembly \$196 (6650707)  <i>One assembly required between each seat.</i>	Tip Back Caster \$146  <i>Available on single seat models only.</i>
--	--

Hale Arm Chairs

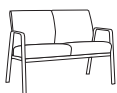


6651121 CHAIR, 21" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 24"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 35 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1988		2028		2066		2114		2194		2272		2352		2430		2510		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		2037		2077		2115		2163		2243		2321		2401		2479		2559		MOIS. BARR: \$24	
3		2086		2126		2164		2212		2292		2370		2450		2528		2608			
4		2135		2175		2213		2261		2341		2419		2499		2577		2657			

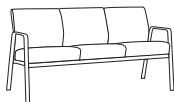
6651130 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 33"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 30"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 43 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2473		2528		2580		2646		2756		2864		2974		3081		3191		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		2534		2589		2641		2707		2817		2925		3035		3142		3252		MOIS. BARR: \$33	
3		2594		2649		2701		2767		2877		2985		3095		3202		3312			
4		2655		2710		2762		2828		2938		3046		3156		3263		3373			



6651112 LOVESEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 45"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 71 lb		COM: 3.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3678		3743		3805		3883		4013		4140		4270		4396		4526		MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$39	
2		3769		3834		3896		3974		4104		4231		4361		4487		4617			
3		3859		3924		3986		4064		4194		4321		4451		4577		4707			
4		3950		4015		4077		4155		4285		4412		4542		4668		4798			



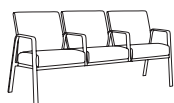
6651113 SOFA, METAL FRAME

W: 66"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 103 lb		COM: 4.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5381		5476		5566		5680		5870		6056		6246		6431		6621		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		5514		5609		5699		5813		6003		6189		6379		6564		6754		MOIS. BARR: \$57	
3		5646		5741		5831		5945		6135		6321		6511		6696		6886			
4		5779		5874		5964		6078		6268		6454		6644		6829		7019			



66510-2T 2 SEAT TANDEM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, METAL FRAME

W: 46.5"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 73 lb		COM: 3.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3870		3935		3997		4075		4205		4332		4462		4588		4718		MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$39	
2		3965		4030		4092		4170		4300		4427		4557		4683		4813			
3		4061		4126		4188		4266		4396		4523		4653		4779		4909			
4		4156		4221		4283		4361		4491		4618		4748		4874		5004			



66510-3T 3 SEAT TANDEM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, METAL FRAME

W: 69"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 106 lb		COM: 4.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5757		5852		5942		6056		6246		6432		6622		6807		6997		MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$57	
2		5899		5994		6084		6198		6388		6574		6764		6949		7139			
3		6041		6136		6226		6340		6530		6716		6906		7091		7281			
4		6183		6278		6368		6482		6672		6858		7048		7233		7423			

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Hale Arm Chairs

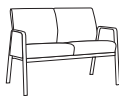


6652121 CHAIR, 21" SEAT, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME

W: 24"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 37 lb		COM: 2.5 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2561		2611		2659		2719		2819		2916		3016		3114		3214		MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$30	
2		2624		2674		2722		2782		2882		2979		3079		3177		3277			
3		2687		2737		2785		2845		2945		3042		3142		3240		3340			
4		2750		2800		2848		2908		3008		3105		3205		3303		3403			

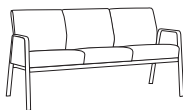
6652130 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME

W: 33"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 30"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 45 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3049		3104		3156		3222		3332		3440		3550		3657		3767		MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$33	
2		3124		3179		3231		3297		3407		3515		3625		3732		3842			
3		3199		3254		3306		3372		3482		3590		3700		3807		3917			
4		3274		3329		3381		3447		3557		3665		3775		3882		3992			



665212 LOVESEAT, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME

W: 45"	D: 24.75"	H: 34"	SW: 21"	SD: 19"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 73 lb	COM: 3.75 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4489	4564	4635	4725	4875	5022	5172	5318	5468	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$45
2	4600	4675	4746	4836	4986	5133	5283	5429	5579	
3	4710	4785	4856	4946	5096	5243	5393	5539	5689	
4	4821	4896	4967	5057	5207	5354	5504	5650	5800	



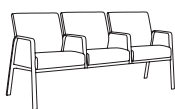
665213 SOFA, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME

W: 66"	D: 24.75"	H: 34"	SW: 21"	SD: 19"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 105 lb	COM: 5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	6440	6540	6635	6755	6955	7150	7350	7545	7745	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$60
2	6599	6699	6794	6914	7114	7309	7509	7704	7904	
3	6758	6858	6953	7073	7273	7468	7668	7863	8063	
4	6917	7017	7112	7232	7432	7627	7827	8022	8222	



66520-2T 2 SEAT TANDEM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, ARM INSERT METAL FRAME

W: 46.5"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 76 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4689		4769		4845		4941		5101		5257		5417		5573		5733		MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$48	
2		4805		4885		4961		5057		5217		5373		5533		5689		5849			
3		4920		5000		5076		5172		5332		5488		5648		5804		5964			
4		5036		5116		5192		5288		5448		5604		5764		5920		6080			



66520-3T 3 SEAT TANDEM, SHORT CENTER ARMS, ARM INSERT METAL FRAME

W: 69"		D: 24.75"		H: 34"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 110 lb		COM: 5.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		6814		6924		7029		7161		7381		7595		7815		8030		8250		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		6982		7092		7197		7329		7549		7763		7983		8198		8418		MOIS. BARR: \$66	
3		7150		7260		7365		7497		7717		7931		8151		8366		8586			
4		7318		7428		7533		7665		7885		8099		8319		8534		8754			

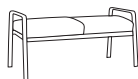
Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

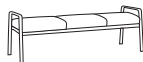
Hale Benches



665192 2 SEAT BENCH, METAL FRAME

W: 45.75" D: 21.5" H: 22" SW: 21" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 22" WT: 56 lb COM: 2 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3196	3236	3274	3322	3402	3480	3560	3638	3718	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$24
2	3275	3315	3353	3401	3481	3559	3639	3717	3797	
3	3354	3394	3432	3480	3560	3638	3718	3796	3876	
4	3433	3473	3511	3559	3639	3717	3797	3875	3955	



665193 3 SEAT BENCH, METAL FRAME

W: 67.5" D: 21.5" H: 22" SW: 21" SD: 21" SH: 18" AH: 22" WT: 78 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4167	4212	4255	4309	4399	4487	4577	4664	4754	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$27
2	4270	4315	4358	4412	4502	4590	4680	4767	4857	
3	4374	4419	4462	4516	4606	4694	4784	4871	4961	
4	4477	4522	4565	4619	4709	4797	4887	4974	5064	

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

**See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.**

Hale Patient Chairs



6651721 PATIENT CHAIR, 21" SEAT, METAL FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 24"		D: 24.75"		H: 43.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 40 lb		COM: 2.25 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2233		2278		2321		2375		2465		2553		2643		2730		2820		MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$27	
2		2288		2333		2376		2430		2520		2608		2698		2785		2875			
3		2343		2388		2431		2485		2575		2663		2753		2840		2930			
4		2398		2443		2486		2540		2630		2718		2808		2895		2985			

6651730 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 33"		D: 24.75"	H: 43.75"	SW: 30"	SD: 19"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 47 lb	COM: 3.25 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2719	2784	2846	2924	3054	3181	3311	3437	3567	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$39
2	2786	2851	2913	2991	3121	3248	3378	3504	3634	
3	2852	2917	2979	3057	3187	3314	3444	3570	3700	
4	2919	2984	3046	3124	3254	3381	3511	3637	3767	



6652721 PATIENT CHAIR, 21" SEAT, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME HIGH BACK

W: 24"		D: 24.75"	H: 43.75"	SW: 21"	SD: 19"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 40 lb	COM: 2.75 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2804	2859	2911	2977	3087	3195	3305	3412	3522	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$33
2	2873	2928	2980	3046	3156	3264	3374	3481	3591	
3	2942	2997	3049	3115	3225	3333	3443	3550	3660	
4	3011	3066	3118	3184	3294	3402	3512	3619	3729	

6652730 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME HIGH BACK

W: 33"		D: 24.75"		H: 43.75"		SW: 30"		SD: 19"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 3.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3290		3355		3417		3495		3625		3752		3882		4008		4138		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		3371		3436		3498		3576		3706		3833		3963		4089		4219		MOIS. BARR: \$39	
3		3452		3517		3579		3657		3787		3914		4044		4170		4300			
4		3533		3598		3660		3738		3868		3995		4125		4251		4381			



6650100 OTTOMAN, 13" HEIGHT, METAL FRAME

W: 18.5"		D: 17"		H: 13"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 11.5 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 300 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1246		1276		1305		1341		1401		1459		1519		1578		1638		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		1277		1307		1336		1372		1432		1490		1550		1609		1669		MOIS. BARR: \$18	
3		1307		1337		1366		1402		1462		1520		1580		1639		1699			
4		1338		1368		1397		1433		1493		1551		1611		1670		1730			

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Hale Motion Chairs



66517M21 MOTION CHAIR, 21" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 24.75" D: 24.75" H: 45" SW: 21" SD: 19" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 64 lb COM: 2.25 yd WT CAP: 550 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2986	3031	3074	3128	3218	3306	3396	3483	3573	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$27
2	3060	3105	3148	3202	3292	3380	3470	3557	3647	
3	3134	3179	3222	3276	3366	3454	3544	3631	3721	
4	3207	3252	3295	3349	3439	3527	3617	3704	3794	

66517M30 MOTION CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 33.75" D: 24.75" H: 45" SW: 30" SD: 19" SH: 18.5" AH: 25" WT: 75 lb COM: 3.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3452	3517	3579	3657	3787	3914	4044	4170	4300	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$39
2	3537	3602	3664	3742	3872	3999	4129	4255	4385	
3	3622	3687	3749	3827	3957	4084	4214	4340	4470	
4	3707	3772	3834	3912	4042	4169	4299	4425	4555	



6650100M OTTOMAN, 11" HEIGHT, METAL FRAME, MOTION

W: 18.5" D: 17" H: 11" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 10.5 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1167	1197	1226	1262	1322	1380	1440	1499	1559	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$18
2	1196	1226	1255	1291	1351	1409	1469	1528	1588	
3	1224	1254	1283	1319	1379	1437	1497	1556	1616	
4	1253	1283	1312	1348	1408	1466	1526	1585	1645	

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Hale Easy Access Chairs



66511H21 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 21" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 24"		D: 25.5"		H: 40.5"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 24.5"		AH: 31.5"		WT: 47 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2752		2792		2830		2878		2958		3036		3116		3194		3274		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		2820		2860		2898		2946		3026		3104		3184		3262		3342		MOIS. BARR: \$24	
3		2888		2928		2966		3014		3094		3172		3252		3330		3410			
4		2956		2996		3034		3082		3162		3240		3320		3398		3478			

66511H30 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 33"		D: 25.5"		H: 40.5"		SW: 30"		SD: 19"		SH: 24.5"		AH: 31.5"		WT: 70 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		3063		3118		3170		3236		3346		3454		3564		3671		3781		MATERIAL: Metal	
	2		3138		3193		3245		3311		3421		3529		3639		3746		3856		MOIS. BARR: \$33	
	3		3214		3269		3321		3387		3497		3605		3715		3822		3932			
	4		3289		3344		3396		3462		3572		3680		3790		3897		4007			



66521H21 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 21" SEAT, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME

W: 24"		D: 25.5"		H: 40.5"		SW: 21"		SD: 19"		SH: 24.5"		AH: 31.5"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 2.5 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		3304		3354		3402		3462		3562		3659		3759		3857		3957		MATERIAL: Metal	
	2		3386		3436		3484		3544		3644		3741		3841		3939		4039		MOIS. BARR: \$30	
	3		3467		3517		3565		3625		3725		3822		3922		4020		4120			
	4		3549		3599		3647		3707		3807		3904		4004		4102		4202			

66521H30 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 30" SEAT, ARM INSERT, METAL FRAME

W: 33"		D: 25.5"		H: 40.5"		SW: 30"		SD: 19"		SH: 24.5"		AH: 31.5"		WT: 72 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		3611		3666		3718		3784		3894		4002		4112		4219		4329		MATERIAL: Metal	
	2		3700		3755		3807		3873		3983		4091		4201		4308		4418		MOIS. BARR: \$33	
	3		3789		3844		3896		3962		4072		4180		4290		4397		4507			
	4		3879		3934		3986		4052		4162		4270		4380		4487		4597			

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Hale Modular Tables



66500-ST SPANNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 22" D: 18" H: 14.5" WT: 23 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	946	970	993	1017

Not available with arm insert models. Specify thermoform or solid surface. Thermoform is standard. See beginning of section for details.



66500-ETR END TABLE, MODULAR, RIGHT

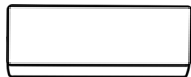
W: 22" D: 18" H: 14.5" WT: 24 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1166	1195	1224	1253

Not available with arm insert models. Specify thermoform or solid surface. Thermoform is standard. See beginning of section for details.
Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



66500-ETL END TABLE, MODULAR, LEFT

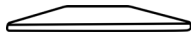
W: 22" D: 18" H: 14.5" WT: 24 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1166	1195	1224	1253

Not available with arm insert models. Specify thermoform or solid surface. Thermoform is standard. See beginning of section for details.
Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



66500-CTAO CORNER TABLE, ANGLED, OUTSIDE MODULAR

W: 34" D: 12" H: 14.5" WT: 20 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1408	1443	1478	1514

Not available with arm insert models. Specify thermoform or solid surface. Thermoform is standard. See beginning of section for details.
Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



66500-CT CORNER TABLE, MODULAR

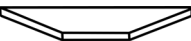
W: 28.5" D: 28.5" H: 14.5" WT: 39 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1408	1443	1478	1514

Not available with arm insert models. Specify thermoform or solid surface. Thermoform is standard. See beginning of section for details.
Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



66500-CTAI CORNER TABLE, ANGLED, INSIDE MODULAR

W: 40" D: 22.5" H: 14.5" WT: 23 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1288	1320	1352	1385

Not available with arm insert models. Specify thermoform or solid surface. Thermoform is standard. See beginning of section for details.
Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Solid Surface Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

ARM OPTIONS



Standard.



\$449
10322 (set of 3)

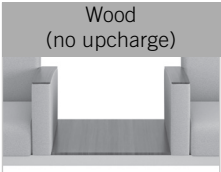
\$598
10312CT, 10323 (set of 4)
Specify wood finish (Beech).



\$677
10312CT, 10322 (set of 3)

\$902
10312CT, 10323 (set of 4)
Specify solid surface color.

TABLE OPTIONS



Standard. Specify wood finish (Beech).



10312CT, 10392CT
Specify solid surface color.



10312WT (pair)
Specify solid surface color.

POWER OPTIONS



Specify white or black.
Power outlet is mounted on the left hand facing side on single seat chairs 10311 and 1031130, all others are mounted in the center.

Latitude



10311 CHAIR

W: 27"	D: 28.75"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 20.5"	SH: 18.75"	AH: 24"	WT: 65 lb	COM: 3 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	3399	3454	3506	3572	3682	3790	3900	4007	4117	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
	2	3483	3538	3590	3656	3766	3874	3984	4091	4201	
	3	3567	3622	3674	3740	3850	3958	4068	4175	4285	
	4	3651	3706	3758	3824	3934	4042	4152	4259	4369	

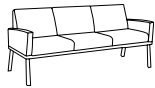
1031130 CHAIR, WIDE

W: 35"	D: 28.75"	H: 32"	SW: 30"	SD: 20.5"	SH: 18.75"	AH: 24"	WT: 65 lb	COM: 3.25 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4214	4279	4341	4419	4549	4676	4806	4932	5062	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4318	4383	4445	4523	4653	4780	4910	5036	5166	
3	4422	4487	4549	4627	4757	4884	5014	5140	5270	
4	4526	4591	4653	4731	4861	4988	5118	5244	5374	



10312 LOVESEAT

W: 49"		D: 28.75"		H: 32"		SW: 22"		SD: 20.5"		SH: 18.75"		AH: 24"		WT: 86 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	4915	4995	5071	5167	5327	5483	5643	5799	5959	MATERIAL: Varies								
	2	5036	5116	5192	5288	5448	5604	5764	5920	6080	MOIS. BARR: Included								
	3	5158	5238	5314	5410	5570	5726	5886	6042	6202									
	4	5279	5359	5435	5531	5691	5847	6007	6163	6323									



10313 SOFA

W: 71"	D: 28.75"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 20.5"	SH: 18.75"	AH: 24"	WT: 107 lb	COM: 5.25 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	5973	6078	6178	6304	6514	6719	6929	7133	7343	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
	2	6120	6225	6325	6451	6661	6866	7076	7280	7490	
	3	6267	6372	6472	6598	6808	7013	7223	7427	7637	
	4	6415	6520	6620	6746	6956	7161	7371	7575	7785	



10322 LOVESEAT, CENTER ARM

W: 51.5"	D: 28.75"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 20.5"	SH: 18.75"	AH: 24"	WT: 86 lb	COM: 4.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5217	5307	5393	5501	5681	5856	6036	6212	6392	MATERIAL: Varies MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5346	5436	5522	5630	5810	5985	6165	6341	6521	
3	5474	5564	5650	5758	5938	6113	6293	6469	6649	
4	5603	5693	5779	5887	6067	6242	6422	6598	6778	

10323 SOFA, CENTER ARM

W: 76"		D: 28.75"		H: 32"		SW: 22"		SD: 20.5"		SH: 18.75"		AH: 24"		WT: 107 lb		COM: 6.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	6758	6883	7002	7152	7402	7646	7896	8139	8389	MATERIAL: Varies								
	2	6924	7049	7168	7318	7568	7812	8062	8305	8555	MOIS. BARR: Included								
	3	7091	7216	7335	7485	7735	7979	8229	8472	8722									
	4	7257	7382	7501	7651	7901	8145	8395	8638	8888									

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Solid Surface Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



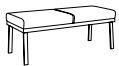
10312CT 2 SEAT, CENTER TABLE

W: 71"	D: 28.75"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 20.5"	SH: 18.75"	AH: 24"	WT: 126	COM: 5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5965	6065	6160	6280	6480	6675	6875	7070	7270	MATERIAL: Varies
2	6112	6212	6307	6427	6627	6822	7022	7217	7417	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	6259	6359	6454	6574	6774	6969	7169	7364	7564	
4	6406	6506	6601	6721	6921	7116	7316	7511	7711	



10312WT LOVESEAT, WING TABLES

W: 71"		D: 28.75"		H: 32"		SW: 22"		SD: 20.5"		SH: 18.75"		AH: 24"		WT: 104 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5672		5752		5828		5924		6084		6240		6400		6556		6716		MATERIAL: Varies	
2		5812		5892		5968		6064		6224		6380		6540		6696		6856		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5952		6032		6108		6204		6364		6520		6680		6836		6996			
4		6093		6173		6249		6345		6505		6661		6821		6977		7137			

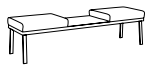


10392 2-SEAT BENCH

W: 43.5"		D: 17.75"		H: 17.5"		SW: 22"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 17.5"		AH: -		WT: 104 lb		COM: 1.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4141		4176		4209		4251		4321		4390		4460		4528		4598		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		4244		4279		4312		4354		4424		4493		4563		4631		4701		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		4347		4382		4415		4457		4527		4596		4666		4734		4804			
4		4449		4484		4517		4559		4629		4698		4768		4836		4906			

10393 3-SEAT BENCH

W: 65.5"		D: 17.75"		H: 17.5"		SW: 22"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 17.5"		AH: -		WT: 104 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5016		5071		5123		5189		5299		5407		5517		5624		5734		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		5140		5195		5247		5313		5423		5531		5641		5748		5858		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5265		5320		5372		5438		5548		5656		5766		5873		5983			
4		5389		5444		5496		5562		5672		5780		5890		5997		6107			



10392CT 2-SEAT BENCH, CENTER TABLE

W: 65.5"		D: 17.75"		H: 17.5"		SW: 22"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 7.5"		AH: -		WT: 104 lb		COM: 1.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5011		5046		5079		5121		5191		5260		5330		5398		5468		MATERIAL: Varies	
2		5136		5171		5204		5246		5316		5385		5455		5523		5593		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5260		5295		5328		5370		5440		5509		5579		5647		5717			
4		5385		5420		5453		5495		5565		5634		5704		5772		5842			

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Solid Surface Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



7324001 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 24"	D: 25.5"	H: 33"	SW: 20"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 27 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1524	1554	1583	1619	1679	1737	1797	1856	1916	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$18
2	1562	1592	1621	1657	1717	1775	1835	1894	1954	
3	1599	1629	1658	1694	1754	1812	1872	1931	1991	
4	1636	1666	1695	1731	1791	1849	1909	1968	2028	



7324002 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 24"	D: 25.5"	H: 39"	SW: 20"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 30 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1630	1660	1689	1725	1785	1843	1903	1962	2022	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$18
2	1670	1700	1729	1765	1825	1883	1943	2002	2062	
3	1710	1740	1769	1805	1865	1923	1983	2042	2102	
4	1750	1780	1809	1845	1905	1963	2023	2082	2142	

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$214 2 Arms Available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Laurelwood Patient and Motion



7324003 PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 24" D: 25.5" H: 43" SW: 20" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 32 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1765	1809	1851	1904	1992	2078	2166	2251	2339	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$26
2	1808	1852	1894	1947	2035	2121	2209	2294	2382	
3	1851	1895	1937	1990	2078	2164	2252	2337	2425	
4	1895	1939	1981	2034	2122	2208	2296	2381	2469	



7324007 MOTION CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 25" D: 26.5" H: 39" SW: 20.25" SD: 18.75" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 49 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2611	2655	2697	2750	2838	2924	3012	3097	3185	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$26
2	2675	2719	2761	2814	2902	2988	3076	3161	3249	
3	2740	2784	2826	2879	2967	3053	3141	3226	3314	
4	2804	2848	2890	2943	3031	3117	3205	3290	3378	

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Casters must be locking. Non-skid slides are provided on the front legs.



7324008 MOTION PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 25" D: 26.5" H: 45" SW: 20.25" SD: 18.25" SH: 18" AH: 25.75" WT: 51 lb COM: 2.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2691	2735	2777	2830	2918	3004	3092	3177	3265	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$26
2	2757	2801	2843	2896	2984	3070	3158	3243	3331	
3	2824	2868	2910	2963	3051	3137	3225	3310	3398	
4	2890	2934	2976	3029	3117	3203	3291	3376	3464	

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Casters must be locking. Non-skid slides are provided on the front legs.



7024007 OTTOMAN, 10" HEIGHT

W: 19" D: 16" H: 10" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 9 lb COM: .4 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1031	1039	1047	1057	1073	1088	1104	1120	1136	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$5
2	1057	1065	1073	1083	1099	1114	1130	1146	1162	
3	1082	1090	1098	1108	1124	1139	1155	1171	1187	
4	1108	1116	1124	1134	1150	1165	1181	1197	1213	



7024008 OTTOMAN, 18" HEIGHT

W: 19" D: 16.75" H: 18" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 15 lb COM: .4 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1031	1039	1047	1057	1073	1088	1104	1120	1136	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$5
2	1057	1065	1073	1083	1099	1114	1130	1146	1162	
3	1082	1090	1098	1108	1124	1139	1155	1171	1187	
4	1108	1116	1124	1134	1150	1165	1181	1197	1213	

Cannot be used with motion chairs.

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$214 2 Arms Available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Laurelwood Bariatric



7324057 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 20" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 24"	D: 25.5"	H: 35"	SW: 20"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 27 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1630	1660	1689	1725	1785	1843	1903	1962	2022	MATERIAL: Beech
2	1670	1700	1729	1765	1825	1883	1943	2002	2062	MOIS. BARR: \$18
3	1710	1740	1769	1805	1865	1923	1983	2042	2102	
4	1750	1780	1809	1845	1905	1963	2023	2082	2142	

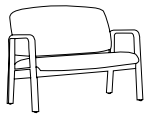
7324051 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 29"	D: 24.75"	H: 35"	SW: 25"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 34 lb	COM: 2.3 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2290	2336	2380	2435	2527	2616	2708	2798	2890	MATERIAL: Beech
2	2346	2392	2436	2491	2583	2672	2764	2854	2946	MOIS. BARR: \$28
3	2403	2449	2493	2548	2640	2729	2821	2911	3003	
4	2459	2505	2549	2604	2696	2785	2877	2967	3059	



7324052 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 34"		D: 24.75"		H: 35"		SW: 30"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 38 lb		COM: 2.3 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	2448	2494	2538	2593	2685	2774	2866	2956	3048	MATERIAL: Beech								
	2	2508	2554	2598	2653	2745	2834	2926	3016	3108	MOIS. BARR: \$28								
	3	2569	2615	2659	2714	2806	2895	2987	3077	3169									
	4	2629	2675	2719	2774	2866	2955	3047	3137	3229									



7324053 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 44"		D: 24.75"		H: 35"		SW: 40"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 44 lb		COM: 2.7 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2630		2684		2736		2800		2908		3014		3122		3227		3335		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2695		2749		2801		2865		2973		3079		3187		3292		3400		MOIS. BARR: \$32	
3		2759		2813		2865		2929		3037		3143		3251		3356		3464			
4		2824		2878		2930		2994		3102		3208		3316		3421		3529			

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$214 2 Arms Available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Laurelwood Bariatric Mid Back



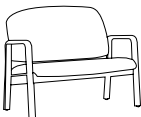
7324060 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 29"		D: 24.75"		H: 39"		SW: 25"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 37 lb		COM: 2.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION										
	1	2402	2452	2500	2560	2660	2757	2857	2955	3055	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$30									
	2	2461	2511	2559	2619	2719	2816	2916	3014	3114										
	3	2520	2570	2618	2678	2778	2875	2975	3073	3173										
	4	2579	2629	2677	2737	2837	2934	3034	3132	3232										



7324061 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 34"		D: 24.75"		H: 39"		SW: 30"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 43 lb		COM: 2.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	2557	2607	2655	2715	2815	2912	3012	3110	3210	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$30									
2	2620	2670	2718	2778	2878	2975	3075	3173	3273										
3	2683	2733	2781	2841	2941	3038	3138	3236	3336										
4	2746	2796	2844	2904	3004	3101	3201	3299	3399										



7324062 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 44"		D: 24.75"		H: 39"		SW: 40"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 2.7 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION										
	1	2740	2794	2846	2910	3018	3124	3232	3337	3445	MATERIAL: Beech									
	2	2807	2861	2913	2977	3085	3191	3299	3404	3512	MOIS. BARR: \$32									
	3	2875	2929	2981	3045	3153	3259	3367	3472	3580										
	4	2942	2996	3048	3112	3220	3326	3434	3539	3647										

Accessories



7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb
\$144

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.



7144002 CASTERS, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb
\$115

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.



7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, HARD SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb
\$145

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.



7144004 CASTERS, HARD SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb
\$112

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.



7144100 TIP BACK CASTERS (SET OF TWO)

\$131 per chair WT: 0.5 lb

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$214 2 Arms
Available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

**7026600 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK**

W: 19"		D: 26"		H: 32"		SW: 19"		SD: 18.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: -		WT: 17 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		906		936		965		1001		1061		1119		1179		1238		1298		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		928		958		987		1023		1083		1141		1201		1260		1320		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		950		980		1009		1045		1105		1163		1223		1282		1342			
4		972		1002		1031		1067		1127		1185		1245		1304		1364			

Price includes Plastitack glides. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

7026601 SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 27"	D: 26"	H: 32"	SW: 27"	SD: 18.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: -	WT: 22 lb	COM: 2.25 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1042	1087	1130	1184	1274	1362	1452	1539	1629	MATERIAL: Beech
2	1067	1112	1155	1209	1299	1387	1477	1564	1654	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	1092	1137	1180	1234	1324	1412	1502	1589	1679	
4	1117	1162	1205	1259	1349	1437	1527	1614	1704	

Price includes Plastitack glides. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

**7326600 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK**

W: 21.5"		D: 26"		H: 32"		SW: 19"		SD: 18.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 18 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1050		1080		1109		1145		1205		1263		1323		1382		1442		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		1076		1106		1135		1171		1231		1289		1349		1408		1468		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		1101		1131		1160		1196		1256		1314		1374		1433		1493			
4		1127		1157		1186		1222		1282		1340		1400		1459		1519			

Price includes Plastitack glides. Nylon arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. There is a deduct per chair if specified without arm caps. Call for details.

7326601 ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 29.5"		D: 26"		H: 32"		SW: 27"		SD: 18.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 22 lb		COM: 2.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1191		1236		1279		1333		1423		1511		1601		1688		1778		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		1220		1265		1308		1362		1452		1540		1630		1717		1807		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		1249		1294		1337		1391		1481		1569		1659		1746		1836			
4		1278		1323		1366		1420		1510		1598		1688		1775		1865			

Price includes Plastitack glides. Nylon arm caps are available in black, sable or dove. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration. There is a deduct per chair if specified without arm caps. Call for details.

Accessories**7076600 GANGING KIT**

\$46 per kit

Add one ganging kit for each chair or table. Arm and armless chairs and tables can be ganged.

OPTIONAL NYLON ARM CAPS

-\$24 DEDUCT

There is a deduct per chair if specified without arm caps.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



7016600 SPANNER TABLE, NARROW

W: 19" D: 26" H: 20" WT: 18 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	983	1008	1032	1057

Price includes Plastitack glides. Tops are available with thermoform, laminate with self-edge or laminate with vinyl edge. Specify black, white, brown, gray, or almond. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

7016601 SPANNER TABLE, WIDE

W: 29.5" D: 26" H: 20" WT: 26 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1112	1140	1168	1195

Price includes Plastitack glides. Tops are available with thermoform, laminate with self-edge or laminate with vinyl edge. Specify black, white, brown, gray, or almond. Modular seating orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Accessories



7076600 GANGING KIT

\$46 per kit

Add one ganging kit for each chair or table. Arm and armless chairs and tables can be ganged.

Specify:

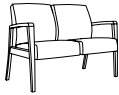
- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Thermoform Color
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
- ☐ T-Mold Edge Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



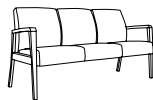
68MN01M CHAIR, WOOD ARM

W: 25.25"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 22 lb		COM: 1.75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1600		1635		1668		1710		1780		1849		1919		1987		2057		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		1639		1674		1707		1749		1819		1888		1958		2026		2096		MOIS. BARR: \$21	
3		1679		1714		1747		1789		1859		1928		1998		2066		2136			
4		1718		1753		1786		1828		1898		1967		2037		2105		2175			



68MN02M LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 44.75"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 3.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2565		2635		2702		2786		2926		3062		3202		3339		3479		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2628		2698		2765		2849		2989		3125		3265		3402		3542		MOIS. BARR: \$42	
3		2690		2760		2827		2911		3051		3187		3327		3464		3604			
4		2753		2823		2890		2974		3114		3250		3390		3527		3667			



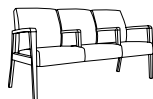
68MN03M SOFA, WOOD ARM

W: 67.5"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 73 lb		COM: 5.25 yd		WT CAP: 1000 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3573		3678		3778		3904		4114		4319		4529		4733		4943		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		3660		3765		3865		3991		4201		4406		4616		4820		5030		MOIS. BARR: \$63	
3		3747		3852		3952		4078		4288		4493		4703		4907		5117			
4		3835		3940		4040		4166		4376		4581		4791		4995		5205			



68MN12M LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS

W: 48"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 3.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2847		2917		2984		3068		3208		3344		3484		3621		3761		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2917		2987		3054		3138		3278		3414		3554		3691		3831		MOIS. BARR: \$42	
3		2987		3057		3124		3208		3348		3484		3624		3761		3901			
4		3056		3126		3193		3277		3417		3553		3693		3830		3970			



68MN13M SOFA, WOOD ARM, SHORT CENTER ARMS

W: 70.5"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 73 lb		COM: 5.25 yd		WT CAP: 1000 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4183		4288		4388		4514		4724		4929		5139		5343		5553		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		4285		4390		4490		4616		4826		5031		5241		5445		5655		MOIS. BARR: \$63	
3		4388		4493		4593		4719		4929		5134		5344		5548		5758			
4		4490		4595		4695		4821		5031		5236		5446		5650		5860			



68MN01L LOVESEAT, WOOD ARM, CONTINUOUS SEAT

W: 46.25"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 42"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2585		2665		2741		2837		2997		3153		3313		3469		3629		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2648		2728		2804		2900		3060		3216		3376		3532		3692		MOIS. BARR: \$48	
3		2711		2791		2867		2963		3123		3279		3439		3595		3755			
4		2774		2854		2930		3026		3186		3342		3502		3658		3818			

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



68MN22M 2 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM

W: 48"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 3.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2847		2917		2984		3068		3208		3344		3484		3621		3761		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2917		2987		3054		3138		3278		3414		3554		3691		3831		MOIS. BARR: \$42	
3		2987		3057		3124		3208		3348		3484		3624		3761		3901			
4		3056		3126		3193		3277		3417		3553		3693		3830		3970			



68MN23M 3 SEAT TANDEM, WOOD ARM

W: 70.5"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 21"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 73 lb		COM: 5.25 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	4183	4288	4388	4514	4724	4929	5139	5343	5553	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$63									
2	4285	4390	4490	4616	4826	5031	5241	5445	5655										
3	4388	4493	4593	4719	4929	5134	5344	5548	5758										
4	4490	4595	4695	4821	5031	5236	5446	5650	5860										



68MN01G CHAIR, WIDE, WOOD ARM, BARIATRIC

W: 34.25"		D: 26.25"		H: 33.75"		SW: 30"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 32 lb		COM: 3 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	2188	2248	2305	2377	2497	2614	2734	2851	2971	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$36									
2	2242	2302	2359	2431	2551	2668	2788	2905	3025										
3	2295	2355	2412	2484	2604	2721	2841	2958	3078										
4	2348	2408	2465	2537	2657	2774	2894	3011	3131										

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$150	2 Arms
\$225	3 Arms
\$300	4 Arms

Available in black only.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.



68MN01H PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 25.25" D: 26.25" H: 47.5" SW: 21" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 33 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1934	1984	2032	2092	2192	2289	2389	2487	2587	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$30
2	1981	2031	2079	2139	2239	2336	2436	2534	2634	
3	2029	2079	2127	2187	2287	2384	2484	2582	2682	
4	2076	2126	2174	2234	2334	2431	2531	2629	2729	

68MN30F OTTOMAN, WOOD

W: 19.25" D: 12.25" H: 11.5" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 16 COM: .5 yd WT CAP: -

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	997	1007	1017	1029	1049	1068	1088	1108	1128	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$6
2	1022	1032	1042	1054	1074	1093	1113	1133	1153	
3	1046	1056	1066	1078	1098	1117	1137	1157	1177	
4	1071	1081	1091	1103	1123	1142	1162	1182	1202	



68MN01MR FLEX BACK CHAIR, WOOD ARM

W: 25.25" D: 27.5" H: 33.75" SW: 21" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 30 lb COM: 1.75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2383	2418	2451	2493	2563	2632	2702	2770	2840	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$21
2	2442	2477	2510	2552	2622	2691	2761	2829	2899	
3	2501	2536	2569	2611	2681	2750	2820	2888	2958	
4	2560	2595	2628	2670	2740	2809	2879	2947	3017	



68MN01HR FLEX BACK CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 25.25" D: 27.5" H: 47.5" SW: 21" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25" WT: 35 lb COM: 2.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2971	3021	3069	3129	3229	3326	3426	3524	3624	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$30
2	3044	3094	3142	3202	3302	3399	3499	3597	3697	
3	3118	3168	3216	3276	3376	3473	3573	3671	3771	
4	3191	3241	3289	3349	3449	3546	3646	3744	3844	

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$150 2 Arms

Available in black only.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Monroe Freestanding Tables



68MN2424SQ FREESTANDING END TABLE, 24"

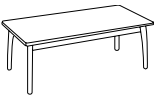
W: 24" D: 24" H: 18" WT: 47 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1422	1458	1493	1529

Laminate top with wood base, see edge styles below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS. BARR: -



68MN2448RE FREESTANDING COFFEE TABLE, RECTANGULAR

W: 48" D: 24" H: 18" WT: 64 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1677	1719	1761	1803

Laminate top with wood base, see edge styles below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS. BARR: -



68MN3030SQ FREESTANDING END TABLE, 30"

W: 30" D: 30" H: 18" WT: 57 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1592	1632	1672	1711

Laminate top with wood base, see edge styles below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS. BARR: -



68MN22DIA FREESTANDING END TABLE, ROUND

W: 22" D: 22" H: 18" WT: 47 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1664	1706	1747	1789

Laminate top with wood base, see edge styles below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS. BARR: -

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Laminate Vendor,
Pattern and Finish
☐ Edge Profile
See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Monroe Modular Tables



68MNR2828 CORNER TABLE, RADIUS, MODULAR

W: 28" D: 28" H: 18" WT: 42 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1314	1347	1380	1413

Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



68MNS2828 CORNER TABLE, SQUARE, MODULAR

W: 28" D: 28" H: 18" WT: 46 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1435	1471	1507	1543

Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



68MNT45DEG CORNER TABLE, ANGLED, MODULAR

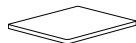
W: - D: - H: 18" WT: 40 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1314	1347	1380	1413

Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



68MNST2124 SPANNER TABLE, MODULAR

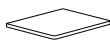
W: 24" D: 21" H: 18" WT: 27 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	890	912	934	957

Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.



68MNET2124 END TABLE, MODULAR

W: 24" D: 21" H: 18" WT: 37 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1190	1220	1250	1279

Modular table orders must include a layout to ensure proper configuration.

Edge Style Options

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
- ☐ Edge Profile

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.



7029201 RESIN FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, STACKING

W: 20"		D: 22.75"		H: 32.5"		SW: 17.25"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 15		COM: .5 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		945		955		965		977		997		1016		1036		1056		1076		MATERIAL: Resin	
2		968		978		988		1000		1020		1039		1059		1079		1099		MOIS. BARR: \$6	
3		992		1002		1012		1024		1044		1063		1083		1103		1123			
4		1015		1025		1035		1047		1067		1086		1106		1126		1146			

Available in one color only, oyster. Deduct \$62 when standard poly under seat panel is not included. COM yardage is 0.7 yards if quantity is 5 or less.

Accessories



7034126 DOLLY FOR FOLDING CHAIRS

W: 21"	D: 49"	H: 53"	WT: 63 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
\$1513	\$1551	\$1589	\$1626

Dolly extension (7034003) is available. Chairs stack 16 high with the dolly and 20 high with the dolly extension.

7034003 DOLLY EXTENSION

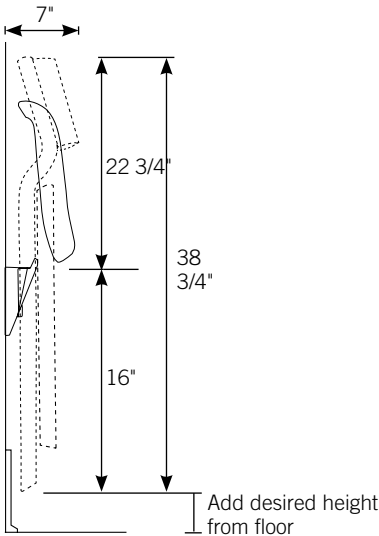
W: 21"	D: 49"	H: 65"	WT: 63 lb
\$309			

7170003 SMARTRAIL®

W: 23.5"	D: 3"	H: 5"	WT: 3 lb
\$221			



No additional hardware is needed. SmartRail® requires no additional hardware to hang the chair. All wall fasteners are included with the SmartRail®.



Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



7028201 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb COM: .5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	813	823	833	845	865	884	904	924	944	MATERIAL: Beech
2	833	843	853	865	885	904	924	944	964	MOIS. BARR: \$6
3	853	863	873	885	905	924	944	964	984	
4	873	883	893	905	925	944	964	984	1004	

Price includes Plastitack glides. Back edge wall guard is standard. COM yardage is 0.7 yards if quantity is 5 or less.



7028202 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 21" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 18.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb COM: .5 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	837	847	857	869	889	908	928	948	968	MATERIAL: Beech
2	858	868	878	890	910	929	949	969	989	MOIS. BARR: \$6
3	878	888	898	910	930	949	969	989	1009	
4	899	909	919	931	951	970	990	1010	1030	

Price includes Plastitack glides. Back edge wall guard is standard. COM yardage is 0.7 yards if quantity is 5 or less.



7028204 FOLDING CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb COM: .4 yd WT CAP: 400 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	885	893	901	911	927	942	958	974	990	MATERIAL: Beech
2	907	915	923	933	949	964	980	996	1012	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	929	937	945	955	971	986	1002	1018	1034	
4	951	959	967	977	993	1008	1024	1040	1056	

Price includes Plastitack glides. Not available with back edge wall guard. COM yardage is 0.7 yards if quantity is 5 or less.



7023201 FOLDING CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, WOOD BACK, STACKING

W: 19" D: 22.75" H: 32.5" SW: 16.25" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: - WT: 15 lb COM: - WT CAP: 400 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION
	952	976	1000	1023	MATERIAL: Beech
					MOIS. BARR: -

Price includes Plastitack glides. Not available with back edge wall guard.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Accessories



7100001 LASER CUT

\$206 per chair
\$320 set up charge per design
See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.



7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

\$309 per chair
\$320 set up charge per design
See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

CUSTOM CNC BACK ROUT

\$155 per chair
\$873 set up charge per design
See Ordering Information.



7190004 UNDERSEAT PANEL, PLYFOLD
STANDARD WIDTH

W: 18" D: 19" WT: 1 lb Beech
\$97
Panels with vinyl or crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Not available for chairs with all-wood seats.



7190012 UNDERSEAT PANEL, PLYFOLD
WIDER WIDTH

W: 18" D: 19" WT: 1 lb Beech
\$103
Panels with vinyl or crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Not available for chairs with all-wood seats.



7034126 DOLLY FOR FOLDING CHAIRS

W: 21"	D: 49"	H: 53"	WT: 63 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
\$1513	\$1551	\$1589	\$1626

Dolly extension (7034003) is available. Chairs stack 16 high with the dolly and 20 high with the dolly extension.



7034127 DOLLY FOR FOLDING CHAIRS, 2" WIDER

W: 23"	D: 49"	H: 53"	WT: 63 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
\$1539	\$1577	\$1616	\$1654

Dolly extension (7034003) is available. Chairs stack 16 high with the dolly and 20 high with the dolly extension.

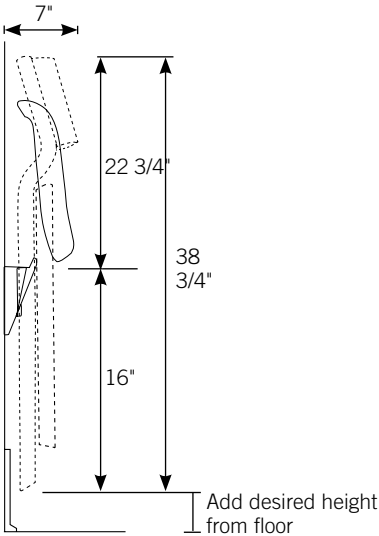
7034003 DOLLY EXTENSION

W: 21"	D: 49"	H: 65"	WT: 63 lb
\$309			

7170003 SMARTRAIL

W: 23.5"	D: 3"	H: 5"	WT: 3 lb
\$221			

No additional hardware is needed. SmartRail requires no additional hardware to hang the chair. All wall fasteners are included with the SmartRail.



PlyLok Upholstered Seat



7028742 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, STACKING

W: 20"		D: 22.25"	H: 32.75	SW: 16.75"	SD: 17.5"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 18 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	637	653	668	687	719	750	782	814	846	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$10 2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
2	653	669	684	703	735	766	798	830	862	
3	668	684	699	718	750	781	813	845	877	
4	684	700	715	734	766	797	829	861	893	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7028744 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" NARROWER, STACKING

W: 18"	D: 22"	H: 32.25	SW: 16.75"	SD: 17.5"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 18 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	637	653	668	687	719	750	782	814	846	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$10 2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
2	653	669	684	703	735	766	798	830	862	
3	668	684	699	718	750	781	813	845	877	
4	684	700	715	734	766	797	829	861	893	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7028749 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 22.25"	D: 23"	H: 33.75"	SW: 18.75"	SD: 17.5"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 20 lb	COM: .9 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	690	708	726	747	783	818	854	889	925	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$11 2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
2	707	725	743	764	800	835	871	906	942	
3	724	742	760	781	817	852	888	923	959	
4	741	759	777	798	834	869	905	940	976	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7328748 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, STACKING

W: 24"	D: 22.25"	H: 32.75	SW: 16.75"	SD: 17.5"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 22 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	853	869	884	903	935	966	998	1030	1062	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$10 2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
2	874	890	905	924	956	987	1019	1051	1083	
3	895	911	926	945	977	1008	1040	1072	1104	
4	916	932	947	966	998	1029	1061	1093	1125	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok arm chairs stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7328749 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 26.25"	D: 23"	H: 33.75"	SW: 18.75"	SD: 17.5"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 24 lb	COM: .9 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	905	923	941	962	998	1033	1069	1104	1140	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$11 2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
2	927	945	963	984	1020	1055	1091	1126	1162	
3	950	968	986	1007	1043	1078	1114	1149	1185	
4	972	990	1008	1029	1065	1100	1136	1171	1207	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok arm chairs stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7028843 SLEDBASE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20"		D: 22.25"		H: 32.5"		SW: 16.75"		SD: 17.5"		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 23 lb		COM: .8 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		756		772		787		806		838		869		901		933		965		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		775		791		806		825		857		888		920		952		984		MOIS. BARR: \$10	
3		793		809		824		843		875		906		938		970		1002		2" SEAT FOAM: \$28	
4		812		828		843		862		894		925		957		989		1021			

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Back Style
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

PlyLok Wood Seat



7023711 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, STACKING

W: 20"	D: 22.25"	H: 33.75"	SW: 16.75"	SD: 17.25"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 19 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	630	640	650	662	682	701	721	741	761	MATERIAL: Beech
2	646	656	666	678	698	717	737	757	777	MOIS. BARR: -
3	661	671	681	693	713	732	752	772	792	
4	677	687	697	709	729	748	768	788	808	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7023712 SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, 2" NARROWER,STACKING

W: 18"	D: 22"	H: 33.25"	SW: 14.75"	SD: 17.25"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 18 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	630	640	650	662	682	701	721	741	761	MATERIAL: Beech
2	646	656	666	678	698	717	737	757	777	MOIS. BARR: -
3	661	671	681	693	713	732	752	772	792	
4	677	687	697	709	729	748	768	788	808	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok chairs without arms stack 8 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7023715 SLEDBASE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, NON-STACKING

W: 20"	D: 22.25"	H: 33.5"	SW: 16.75"	SD: 17.25"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 24 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	751	761	771	783	803	822	842	862	882	MATERIAL: Beech
2	770	780	790	802	822	841	861	881	901	MOIS. BARR: -
3	788	798	808	820	840	859	879	899	919	
4	807	817	827	839	859	878	898	918	938	

Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering. Nonstacking.



7323718 ARM CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, STACKING

W: 24"		D: 22.25"	H: 33.75"	SW: 16.75"	SD: 17.25"	SH: 18"	AH: 25"	WT: 23 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	846	856	866	878	898	917	937	957	977	MATERIAL: Beech
2	867	877	887	899	919	938	958	978	998	MOIS. BARR: -
3	888	898	908	920	940	959	979	999	1019	
4	909	919	929	941	961	980	1000	1020	1040	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok arm chairs stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7323719 ARM CHAIR, WOOD SEAT, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 26.25"		D: 23"		H: 33.75"		SW: 18.75"		SD: 17.25"		SH: 18"		AH: 25"		WT: 25 lb		COM: .5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		882		892		902		914		934		953		973		993		1013		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		904		914		924		936		956		975		995		1015		1035		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		926		936		946		958		978		997		1017		1037		1057			
4		948		958		968		980		1000		1019		1039		1059		1079			

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Plylok arm chairs stack 7 high. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Back Style

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

PlyLok Bar Stools, Counter Stools



7128744 BAR STOOL, UPH SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 43.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 29" AH: - WT: 21 lb COM: .8 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1179	1195	1210	1229	1261	1292	1324	1356	1388	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$10 2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
2	1208	1224	1239	1258	1290	1321	1353	1385	1417	
3	1237	1253	1268	1287	1319	1350	1382	1414	1446	
4	1266	1282	1297	1316	1348	1379	1411	1443	1475	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7123712 BAR STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 43.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 28" AH: - WT: 23 lb COM: .5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1169	1179	1189	1201	1221	1240	1260	1280	1300	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: -
2	1198	1208	1218	1230	1250	1269	1289	1309	1329	
3	1227	1237	1247	1259	1279	1298	1318	1338	1358	
4	1256	1266	1276	1288	1308	1327	1347	1367	1387	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.



7228744 COUNTER STOOL, UPH SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 38.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.5" SH: 24" AH: - WT: 20 lb COM: .8 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1171	1187	1202	1221	1253	1284	1316	1348	1380	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$10 2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
2	1200	1216	1231	1250	1282	1313	1345	1377	1409	
3	1229	1245	1260	1279	1311	1342	1374	1406	1438	
4	1258	1274	1289	1308	1340	1371	1403	1435	1467	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

7223712 COUNTER STOOL, WOOD SEAT

W: 17.5" D: 23" H: 38.25" SW: 16.75" SD: 17.25" SH: 23" AH: - WT: 22 lb COM: .5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1163	1173	1183	1195	1215	1234	1254	1274	1294	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: -
2	1192	1202	1212	1224	1244	1263	1283	1303	1323	
3	1221	1231	1241	1253	1273	1292	1312	1332	1352	
4	1250	1260	1270	1282	1302	1321	1341	1361	1381	

Price includes Chrome Rubber cushioned glides. Multiple back style options are available at no additional charge, refer to Back Styles section for more details when ordering.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Back Style
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

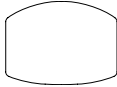
PlyLok Back Styles and Accessories

Back Styles

UPH FRONT AND BACK



UFUBS
SQUARE

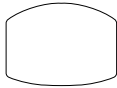


UFUBR
ROUND

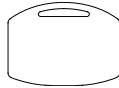
UPH FRONT AND WOOD BACK



UFWBS
SQUARE**



UFWBR
ROUND**



UFWBRH ROUND
W/HANDHOLD**

WOOD FRONT AND BACK



AWBS
SQUARE*



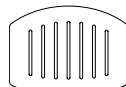
AWBR
ROUND*



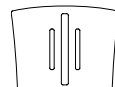
AWBRH ROUND
W/HANDHOLD*



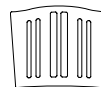
AWBL
LADDER



AWBM
MISSION



AWB3S
3-SLOT



AWB6S
6-SLOT

*Custom CNC back rout and/or laser cut available.
** Laser cut available.

Accessories



7100001 LASER CUT

\$206 per chair
\$320 set up charge per design
See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.



7100002 LASER CUT WITH COLOR FILL

\$309 per chair
\$320 set up charge per design
See Ordering Information for Laser Cut information.

CUSTOM CNC BACK ROUT

\$155 per chair
\$873 set up charge per design
See Ordering Information.



7032000 UNIVERSAL 2-WHEEL CART

WT: 37 lb

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
\$1165	\$1194	\$1223	\$1252

Cart holds 8 side chairs and 7 arm chairs.



7144014 T MOLD RUNNER (SET OF TWO)

\$42 WT: 0.5 lb
Available for 2- and 3-position and sledbase chairs.

EXTENDED SEAT PAD

\$66 per chair



7190005 UNDERSEAT WOOD PANEL

W: 18" D: 19" WT: 1 lb
\$97

Panels with vinyl or crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Available for standard width Plylok chairs only.



7190006 UNDERSEAT WOOD PANEL, 2" NARROWER MODELS

W: 18" D: 19" WT: 1 lb
\$97

Panels with vinyl or crypton upholstered seats will be drilled for ventilation. Available for 2" narrower Plylok chairs only.



7070011 2" PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR (SET OF FOUR)

\$78



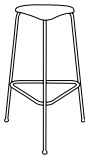
7070018 PLASTIC LEG PROTECTOR, CLEAR (SET OF TWO)

\$39



243144 COUNTER STOOL

W: 17.75"	D: 20.25"	H: 24"	SW: 13"	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 8 lb	COM: .25 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	762	767	772	778	788	798	808	817	827	MATERIAL: Metal
2	781	786	791	797	807	817	827	836	846	MOIS. BARR: -
3	800	805	810	816	826	836	846	855	865	
4	819	824	829	835	845	855	865	874	884	



243147 BAR STOOL

W: 17.75"	D: 20.5"	H: 30"	SW: 13"	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 9 lb	COM: .25 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	779	784	789	795	805	815	825	834	844	MATERIAL: Metal
2	798	803	808	814	824	834	844	853	863	MOIS. BARR: -
3	818	823	828	834	844	854	864	873	883	
4	837	842	847	853	863	873	883	892	902	

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Metal Finish

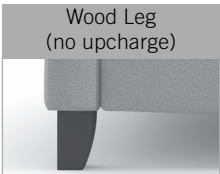
☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

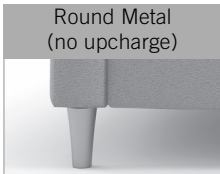
Rally

LEG OPTIONS – SEATING AND SQUARE OTTOMAN

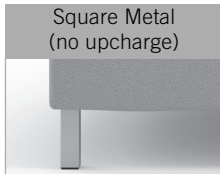
Wood Leg
(no upcharge)



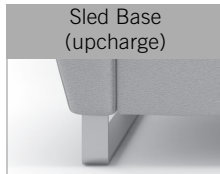
Round Metal
(no upcharge)



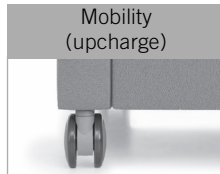
Square Metal
(no upcharge)



Sled Base
(upcharge)



Mobility
(upcharge)



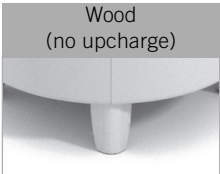
Metal feet available in silver color only.

\$256 Compose or Privacy Corner Loveseat
\$193 Compose w/1 Arm
\$382 Privacy Booth w/Table
\$129 All Other Models
Not available on round ottomans. A layout is required if specifying on a corner unit.

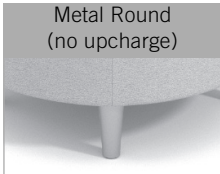
\$615 Compose
\$464 Compose w/1 Arm
\$299 All Other Models
Not available on loveseat, sofa, or privacy models.

LEG OPTIONS – ROUND OTTOMANS

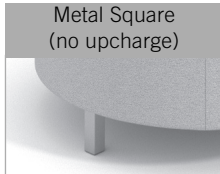
Wood
(no upcharge)



Metal Round
(no upcharge)



Metal Square
(no upcharge)



Sled Foot
\$197



Castors
\$376

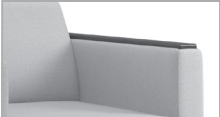


Metal feet available in silver color only.

5 per Ottoman.

ARM CAP OPTIONS

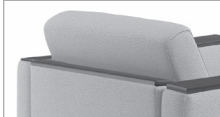
Arm Cap \$332 (pair)
\$166 (single)



Thermoform only. Only available on Embrace models.

BACK OPTIONS

Back Cap \$112



\$296 Corner Unit
Not available on loveseat, sofa or mid-back models.

MID-BACK OPTIONS

Mid-back



\$163 Chair Models
\$329 Loveseat Models
\$488 Sofa Models
Overall height 35".

Mid-back Corner
64441 \$329



Overall height 35".
COM: 0.5 yd

Mid-back Wedge
Inside \$234



Overall height 35".
COM: 0.25 yd

Mid-back Wedge
Outside \$126



Overall height 35".
COM: 0.25 yd

Fabric zoning not recommended when using mid back with Indulge models.

OTTOMAN & TABLE TOP OTTOMANS OPTIONS

Upholstered
(no upcharge)



H: 18" WT: 47 lb

Standard Height



H: 16.25" WT: 75 lb
\$1554 Thermoform
\$1532 Laminate

Low Table Top
Square



H: 15"
\$555 Thermoform
\$742 Laminate

Low Table Top
Wedge



H: 18"
\$485 Thermoform
\$716 Laminate

Low Table Top
Round



Thermoform:	22"	30"	36"
	\$2247	\$411	\$655
Laminate:	22"	30"	36"
	\$375	\$602	\$896

LAMINATE TOP OPTIONS

Compose Arm \$576 (pair)
\$288 (single)



Thermoform comes standard (no upcharge).

Coffee Table Ottoman
\$278



Integrated Table
\$188



Round End Table
Ottoman \$137



Low Table Top is standard on 22" Round End Table Ottoman (6422-ET-OT) without an upcharge. Upholstered top not available on 22" Round End Table Ottoman.

POWER OPTIONS

USB/120V Outlet
\$813



OR

120V/120V Outlet
\$687



USB/120V Double
Outlet \$1626



OR

120V/120V Double
Outlet \$1374



For chairs with table arm. Must specify black or silver. Cord length is 12'.

For Compose models with two table arms, wedge table and table top ottomans. Must specify black or silver. Cord length is 12'. Not available on Coffee Table Top Ottoman or Round Ottomans.

GANGING OPTION

\$74 Aspire and Indulge w/1 Arm
\$112 All other Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas and Wedge Ottomans
\$196 Square Ottomans

Rally Aspire



64331HC ASPIRE CHAIR

W: 34.25"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 23"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 26.5"	WT: 62 lb	COM: 6.25 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3518	3643	3762	3912	4162	4406	4656	4899	5149	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	3603	3728	3847	3997	4247	4491	4741	4984	5234	
3	3689	3814	3933	4083	4333	4577	4827	5070	5320	
4	3774	3899	4018	4168	4418	4662	4912	5155	5405	

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.



64131HC ASPIRE CHAIR WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 28.75"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 23"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 5 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3247		3347		3442		3562		3762		3957		4157		4352		4552		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		3326		3426		3521		3641		3841		4036		4236		4431		4631		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		3405		3505		3600		3720		3920		4115		4315		4510		4710			
4		3485		3585		3680		3800		4000		4195		4395		4590		4790			

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64332HC ASPIRE LOVESEAT

W: 57.25"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 90 lb		COM: 8.5 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5459		5629		5791		5995		6335		6666		7006		7338		7678		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		5592		5762		5924		6128		6468		6799		7139		7471		7811			
3		5725		5895		6057		6261		6601		6932		7272		7604		7944			
4		5858		6028		6190		6394		6734		7065		7405		7737		8077			

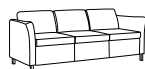
See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.



64132HC ASPIRE LOVESEAT WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 51.75"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 79 lb		COM: 7.25 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5194		5339		5477		5651		5941		6224		6514		6796		7086		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		5321		5466		5604		5778		6068		6351		6641		6923		7213			
3		5448		5593		5731		5905		6195		6478		6768		7050		7340			
4		5575		5720		5858		6032		6322		6605		6895		7177		7467			

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Ganging is available.



64333HC ASPIRE SOFA

W: 80.25"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 125 lb		COM: 10.75 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7042		7257		7461		7719		8149		8569		8999		9418		9848		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		7214		7429		7633		7891		8321		8741		9171		9590		10020			
3		7386		7601		7805		8063		8493		8913		9343		9762		10192			
4		7557		7772		7976		8234		8664		9084		9514		9933		10363			

See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Cannot be ganged.



64133HC ASPIRE SOFA WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 74.75"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26.5"		WT: 114 lb		COM: 9.5 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	6776	6966	7147	7375	7755	8125	8505	8876	9256	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included									
2	6942	7132	7313	7541	7921	8291	8671	9042	9422										
3	7107	7297	7478	7706	8086	8456	8836	9207	9587										
4	7273	7463	7644	7872	8252	8622	9002	9373	9753										

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Arm Location

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

☐ Leg Option

Wood Option Only:

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Rally Embrace



64311HC EMBRACE CHAIR

W: 30"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 23"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 26"	WT: 60 lb	COM: 6.25 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3494	3619	3738	3888	4138	4382	4632	4875	5125	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	3579	3704	3823	3973	4223	4467	4717	4960	5210	
3	3664	3789	3908	4058	4308	4552	4802	5045	5295	
4	3749	3874	3993	4143	4393	4637	4887	5130	5380	

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64111HC EMBRACE CHAIR WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 26.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 23"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 49 lb		COM: 4.75 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3218		3313		3403		3517		3707		3893		4083		4268		4458		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		3297		3392		3482		3596		3786		3972		4162		4347		4537		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		3375		3470		3560		3674		3864		4050		4240		4425		4615			
4		3454		3549		3639		3753		3943		4129		4319		4504		4694			

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64312HC EMBRACE LOVESEAT

W: 53"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 96 lb		COM: 8.5 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5422		5592		5754		5958		6298		6629		6969		7301		7641		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		5554		5724		5886		6090		6430		6761		7101		7433		7773		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5686		5856		6018		6222		6562		6893		7233		7565		7905			
4		5818		5988		6150		6354		6694		7025		7365		7697		8037			

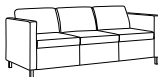
Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64112HC EMBRACE LOVESEAT WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 49.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 82 lb		COM: 6.75 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5150		5290		5423		5591		5871		6144		6424		6697		6977		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		5276		5416		5549		5717		5997		6270		6550		6823		7103		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5402		5542		5675		5843		6123		6396		6676		6949		7229			
4		5528		5668		5801		5969		6249		6522		6802		7075		7355			

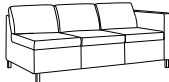
When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64313HC EMBRACE SOFA

W: 76"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 69"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 26"	WT: 131 lb	COM: 10.75 yd	WT CAP: 700 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	6992	7207	7411	7669	8099	8519	8949	9368	9798	MATERIAL: Maple
	2	7162	7377	7581	7839	8269	8689	9119	9538	9968	MOIS. BARR: Included
	3	7333	7548	7752	8010	8440	8860	9290	9709	10139	
	4	7504	7719	7923	8181	8611	9031	9461	9880	10310	

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64113HC EMBRACE SOFA WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 72.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 117 lb		COM: 9.25 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		6718		6903		7079		7301		7671		8032		8402		8762		9132		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		6882		7067		7243		7465		7835		8196		8566		8926		9296		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7046		7231		7407		7629		7999		8360		8730		9090		9460			
4		7211		7396		7572		7794		8164		8525		8895		9255		9625			

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Arm Location

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Leg Option

Wood Option Only:

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Rally Indulge



64321HC INDULGE CHAIR

W: 34"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 23"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 60 lb	COM: 5.5 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3482	3592	3697	3829	4049	4263	4483	4698	4918	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	3567	3677	3782	3914	4134	4348	4568	4783	5003	
3	3652	3762	3867	3999	4219	4433	4653	4868	5088	
4	3737	3847	3952	4084	4304	4518	4738	4953	5173	

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64121HC INDULGE CHAIR WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 28.5"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 23"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 23.5"	WT: 49 lb	COM: 4.5 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3214	3304	3390	3498	3678	3853	4033	4209	4389	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	3293	3383	3469	3577	3757	3932	4112	4288	4468	
3	3371	3461	3547	3655	3835	4010	4190	4366	4546	
4	3450	3540	3626	3734	3914	4089	4269	4445	4625	

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64322HC INDULGE LOVESEAT

W: 57"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 94 lb		COM: 8.25 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5414		5574		5726		5918		6238		6550		6870		7182		7502		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		5546		5706		5858		6050		6370		6682		7002		7314		7634			
3		5678		5838		5990		6182		6502		6814		7134		7446		7766			
4		5810		5970		6122		6314		6634		6946		7266		7578		7898			

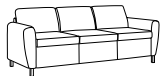
Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64122HC INDULGE LOVESEAT WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 51.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 81 lb		COM: 6.75 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5150		5290		5423		5591		5871		6144		6424		6697		6977		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		5276		5416		5549		5717		5997		6270		6550		6823		7103			
3		5402		5542		5675		5843		6123		6396		6676		6949		7229			
4		5528		5668		5801		5969		6249		6522		6802		7075		7355			

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64323HC INDULGE SOFA

W: 80"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 129 lb		COM: 10.25 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	6984	7189	7384	7630	8040	8440	8850	9249	9659	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included								
	2	7154	7359	7554	7800	8210	8610	9020	9419	9829									
	3	7325	7530	7725	7971	8381	8781	9191	9590	10000									
	4	7496	7701	7896	8142	8552	8952	9362	9761	10171									

Cannot be ganged. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64123HC INDULGE SOFA WITH 1 UPH ARM

W: 74.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 23.5"		WT: 116 lb		COM: 9.25 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		6718		6903		7079		7301		7671		8032		8402		8762		9132		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		6882		7067		7243		7465		7835		8196		8566		8926		9296			
3		7046		7231		7407		7629		7999		8360		8730		9090		9460			
4		7211		7396		7572		7794		8164		8525		8895		9255		9625			

When ordering, specify arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code RA (right arm) or LA (left arm). Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Arm Location

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

☐ Leg Option

Wood Option Only:

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Rally Compose



64341HC COMPOSE CHAIR

W: 46"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 23"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 116 lb		COM: 6.25 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		6508		6633		6752		6902		7152		7396		7646		7889		8139		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		6668		6793		6912		7062		7312		7556		7806		8049		8299		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		6828		6953		7072		7222		7472		7716		7966		8209		8459			
4		6989		7114		7233		7383		7633		7877		8127		8370		8620			

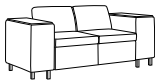
Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available on both arms. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64141HC COMPOSE CHAIR WITH 1 TABLE ARM

W: 34.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 23"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 77 lb		COM: 4.75 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4447		4542		4632		4746		4936		5122		5312		5497		5687		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		4556		4651		4741		4855		5045		5231		5421		5606		5796		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		4666		4761		4851		4965		5155		5341		5531		5716		5906			
4		4775		4870		4960		5074		5264		5450		5640		5825		6015			

When ordering, specify table arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LT (left table) or RT (right table). Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64342HC COMPOSE LOVESEAT

W: 69"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 46"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 26"	WT: 120 lb	COM: 8.5 yd	WT CAP: 600 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	7679	7849	8011	8215	8555	8886	9226	9558	9898	MATERIAL: Maple
2	7868	8038	8200	8404	8744	9075	9415	9747	10087	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	8056	8226	8388	8592	8932	9263	9603	9935	10275	
4	8245	8415	8577	8781	9121	9452	9792	10124	10464	

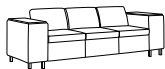
Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64142HC COMPOSE LOVESEAT WITH 1 TABLE ARM

W: 57.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 94 lb		COM: 7 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5658		5798		5931		6099		6379		6652		6932		7205		7485		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		5797		5937		6070		6238		6518		6791		7071		7344		7624		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5935		6075		6208		6376		6656		6929		7209		7482		7762			
4		6074		6214		6347		6515		6795		7068		7348		7621		7901			

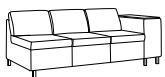
When ordering, specify table arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LT (left table) or RT (right table). Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64343HC COMPOSE SOFA

W: 92"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 69"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 26"	WT: 120 lb	COM: 11 yd	WT CAP: 700 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8748	8968	9177	9441	9881	10310	10750	11179	11619	MATERIAL: Maple
2	8962	9182	9391	9655	10095	10524	10964	11393	11833	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9177	9397	9606	9870	10310	10739	11179	11608	12048	
4	9391	9611	9820	10084	10524	10953	11393	11822	12262	

Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64143HC COMPOSE SOFA WITH 1 TABLE ARM

W: 80.5"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 129 lb		COM: 9.5 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		6728		6918		7099		7327		7707		8077		8457		8828		9208		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		6892		7082		7263		7491		7871		8241		8621		8992		9372		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7057		7247		7428		7656		8036		8406		8786		9157		9537			
4		7221		7411		7592		7820		8200		8570		8950		9321		9701			

When ordering, specify table arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LT (left table) or RT (right table). Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Arm Location

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Thermoform Finish

☐ Laminate Finish

☐ Leg Option

☐ Power Option and Color

Wood Option Only:

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Rally Compose with Embrace



64241HC COMPOSE CHAIR WITH TABLE ARM AND EMBRACE ARM

W: 38"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 23"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 26"	WT: 89 lb	COM: 6.25 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5277	5402	5521	5671	5921	6165	6415	6658	6908	MATERIAL: Maple
2	5406	5531	5650	5800	6050	6294	6544	6787	7037	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	5536	5661	5780	5930	6180	6424	6674	6917	7167	
4	5665	5790	5909	6059	6309	6553	6803	7046	7296	

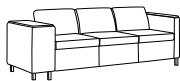
When ordering, specify arm and table location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LART (left arm, right table) or LTRA (left table, right arm). Specify material and finish when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64242HC COMPOSE LOVESEAT WITH TABLE ARM AND EMBRACE ARM

W: 61"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 46"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: 26"	WT: 108 lb	COM: 8.5 yd	WT CAP: 600 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	6471	6641	6803	7007	7347	7678	8018	8350	8690	MATERIAL: Maple
2	6629	6799	6961	7165	7505	7836	8176	8508	8848	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	6788	6958	7120	7324	7664	7995	8335	8667	9007	
4	6946	7116	7278	7482	7822	8153	8493	8825	9165	

When ordering, specify arm and table arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LTRA (left table, right arm) or LART (left arm, right table). Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64243HC COMPOSE SOFA WITH TABLE ARM AND EMBRACE ARM

W: 84"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: 26"		WT: 143 lb		COM: 10.75 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		7537		7752		7956		8214		8644		9064		9494		9913		10343		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		7721		7936		8140		8398		8828		9248		9678		10097		10527		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		7905		8120		8324		8582		9012		9432		9862		10281		10711			
4		8089		8304		8508		8766		9196		9616		10046		10465		10895			

When ordering, specify arm and table arm location (right or left) as facing the unit. Please use code LTRA (left table, right arm) or LART (left arm, right table). Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Arm Location
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Laminate Finish
- ☐ Leg Option
- ☐ Power Option and Color
- Wood Option Only:
 - ☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Rally Armless Universal



64401HC ARMLESS CHAIR

W: 23"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 23"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 38 lb	COM: 3.5 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	2392	2462	2529	2613	2753	2889	3029	3166	3306	MATERIAL: Maple
	2	2450	2520	2587	2671	2811	2947	3087	3224	3364	MOIS. BARR: Included
	3	2509	2579	2646	2730	2870	3006	3146	3283	3423	
	4	2567	2637	2704	2788	2928	3064	3204	3341	3481	

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64402HC ARMLESS LOVESEAT

W: 46"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 46"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 68 lb		COM: 5.5 yd		WT CAP: 600 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		3733		3848		3957		4095		4325		4550		4780		5004		5234		MATERIAL: Maple	
	2		3824		3939		4048		4186		4416		4641		4871		5095		5325		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		3915		4030		4139		4277		4507		4732		4962		5186		5416			
	4		4006		4121		4230		4368		4598		4823		5053		5277		5507			

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64403HC ARMLESS SOFA

W: 69"		D: 31"		H: 31"		SW: 69"		SD: 21"		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 103 lb		COM: 8 yd		WT CAP: 700 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4821		4981		5133		5325		5645		5957		6277		6589		6909		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		4938		5098		5250		5442		5762		6074		6394		6706		7026		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5056		5216		5368		5560		5880		6192		6512		6824		7144			
4		5173		5333		5485		5677		5997		6309		6629		6941		7261			

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

64441HC CORNER CHAIR

W: 31"	D: 31"	H: 31"	SW: 21"	SD: 21"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 65 lb	COM: 4.75 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3613	3708	3798	3912	4102	4288	4478	4663	4853	MATERIAL: Maple
2	3701	3796	3886	4000	4190	4376	4566	4751	4941	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	3790	3885	3975	4089	4279	4465	4655	4840	5030	
4	3878	3973	4063	4177	4367	4553	4743	4928	5118	

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Use of patterned fabric on seat is not recommended.



64454HC INSIDE WEDGE CHAIR, 30-DEGREE ANGLE WITH WIDE BACK

W: 18-34"		D: 30"	H: 31"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 44 lb	COM: 4.25 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2986	3071	3152	3254	3424	3590	3760	3925	4095	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	3059	3144	3225	3327	3497	3663	3833	3998	4168	
3	3132	3217	3298	3400	3570	3736	3906	4071	4241	
4	3205	3290	3371	3473	3643	3809	3979	4144	4314	

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Use of patterned fabric on seat is not recommended.



64455HC OUTSIDE WEDGE CHAIR, 30-DEGREE ANGLE WITH NARROW BACK

W: 18-34"		D: 30"		H: 31"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 40 lb		COM: 3.75 yd		WT CAP: 400 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2728		2803		2874		2964		3114		3261		3411		3557		3707		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		2795		2870		2941		3031		3181		3328		3478		3624		3774		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		2861		2936		3007		3097		3247		3394		3544		3690		3840			
4		2928		3003		3074		3164		3314		3461		3611		3757		3907			

Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Use of patterned fabric on seat is not recommended.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Leg Option

Wood Option Only:

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Rally Ottomans and Tables



64500 INTEGRATED TABLE

W: 22.5"		D: 28.5"		H: 26.75"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 63 lb		COM: 1.75 yd		WT CAP: -			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3305		3340		3373		3415		3485		3554		3624		3692		3762		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		3387		3422		3455		3497		3567		3636		3706		3774		3844		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		3469		3504		3537		3579		3649		3718		3788		3856		3926			
4		3551		3586		3619		3661		3731		3800		3870		3938		4008			

Table must be permanently attached to 2 units (armless on connection side). Must send in a layout with the order. Specify black or silver table leg when ordering. Casters are not available. Specify material and finish when ordering. Power is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64-OT OTTOMAN

W: 31"		D: 31"		H: 18"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 47 lb		COM: 3 yd		WT CAP: -	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	1689	1749	1806	1878	1998	2115	2235	2352	2472	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included									
2	1730	1790	1847	1919	2039	2156	2276	2393	2513										
3	1771	1831	1888	1960	2080	2197	2317	2434	2554										
4	1812	1872	1929	2001	2121	2238	2358	2475	2595										

Ottoman with low table top is available at an additional charge. Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64-CT-OT COFFEE TABLE OTTOMAN

W: 31"	D: 31"	H: 21"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 75 lb	COM: 2 yd	WT CAP: -	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4102	4142	4180	4228	4308	4386	4466	4544	4624	MATERIAL: Maple
2	4204	4244	4282	4330	4410	4488	4568	4646	4726	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	4306	4346	4384	4432	4512	4590	4670	4748	4828	
4	4407	4447	4485	4533	4613	4691	4771	4849	4929	

Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing. Not available with power option.



64-WG-OT WEDGE OTTOMAN, 30-DEGREE ANGLE

W: 18-34"		D: 30"		H: 18"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 35 lb		COM: 3.5 yd		WT CAP: -			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1797		1857		1914		1986		2106		2223		2343		2460		2580		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		1841		1901		1958		2030		2150		2267		2387		2504		2624		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		1884		1944		2001		2073		2193		2310		2430		2547		2667			
4		1928		1988		2045		2117		2237		2354		2474		2591		2711			

Low table top option available; specify material and finish when ordering. Power options available. Height is 15" with table top. Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available on sides only. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



64550 WEDGE TABLE, 30-DEGREE ANGLE

W: 18-34"		D: 30"		H: 26"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 67 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: -			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2462		2517		2569		2635		2745		2853		2963		3070		3180		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		2522		2577		2629		2695		2805		2913		3023		3130		3240		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		2583		2638		2690		2756		2866		2974		3084		3191		3301			
4		2643		2698		2750		2816		2926		3034		3144		3251		3361			

Specify material and finish when ordering. Ganging is available on sides only. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Laminate Finish
- ☐ Leg Option
- ☐ Power Option and Color

Wood Option Only:

- ☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

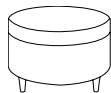
Rally Ottomans and Tables



6422-OT 22" ROUND OTTOMAN

W: 22"	D: 22"	H: 18"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 26 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: -	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2145	2175	2204	2240	2300	2358	2418	2477	2537	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	2198	2228	2257	2293	2353	2411	2471	2530	2590	
3	2251	2281	2310	2346	2406	2464	2524	2583	2643	
4	2304	2334	2363	2399	2459	2517	2577	2636	2696	

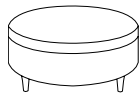
Low table top option available; specify material and finish when ordering. Height is 15" with table top. Power and ganging options not available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



6430-OT 30" ROUND OTTOMAN

W: 30"	D: 30"	H: 18"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 34 lb	COM: 2.75 yd	WT CAP: -	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2516	2571	2623	2689	2799	2907	3017	3124	3234	MATERIAL: Maple
2	2578	2633	2685	2751	2861	2969	3079	3186	3296	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	2640	2695	2747	2813	2923	3031	3141	3248	3358	
4	2701	2756	2808	2874	2984	3092	3202	3309	3419	

Low table top option available; specify material and finish when ordering. Height is 15" with table top. Power and ganging options not available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



6436-OT 36" ROUND OTTOMAN

W: 36"		D: 36"		H: 18"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 44 lb		COM: 3 yd		WT CAP: -			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2875		2935		2992		3064		3184		3301		3421		3538		3658		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		2946		3006		3063		3135		3255		3372		3492		3609		3729		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		3016		3076		3133		3205		3325		3442		3562		3679		3799			
4		3087		3147		3204		3276		3396		3513		3633		3750		3870			

Low table top option available; specify material and finish when ordering. Height is 15" with table top. Power and ganging options not available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.



6422-ET-OT 22" ROUND END TABLE

W: 22"	D: 22"	H: 22"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 34 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: -	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2452	2482	2511	2547	2607	2665	2725	2784	2844	MATERIAL: Maple
2	2513	2543	2572	2608	2668	2726	2786	2845	2905	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	2573	2603	2632	2668	2728	2786	2846	2905	2965	
4	2634	2664	2693	2729	2789	2847	2907	2966	3026	

Specify material and finish when ordering. Power and ganging options not available. See beginning of section for details on standard and optional items and pricing.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

☐ Thermoform Finish

☐ Laminate Finish

☐ Leg Option

☐ Power Option
and Color

Wood Option Only:

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

CLASSIC (FULL FRONT)



621 Series



621T Series

CUSTOM (SEAT CUSHION WITH BASE OPTIONS)

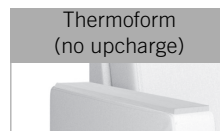
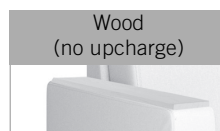


622 Series



622T Series

ARM CAP OPTIONS



Specify black, sable or dove.



Specify solid surface color.

LEG STYLES



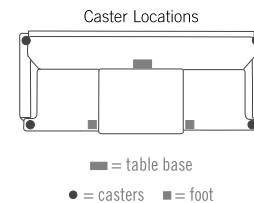
There is no wood trim rail on custom models.



Specify silver, black, bronze or gunmetal.



Available with or without a table. For table models, specify wood or metal center feet. Casters are intended to aid housekeeping staff with moving when cleaning.



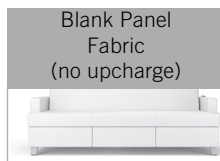
BASE OPTIONS - FOR CUSTOM STYLES ONLY



Specify left or right and select wood or urethane handle (as facing).



Specify left, middle or right.



Specify left, middle or right.



Specify left, middle or right.

POWER OPTIONS - FOR CLASSIC STYLE WITH TABLE AND CUSTOM STYLE WITH TABLE ONLY



OR

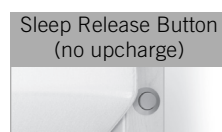


OR



Available in black or silver. Usable cord length is 9'. Please get facility approval on power options before ordering. Specify right, left, or both. Power units are UL Listed Tamper Resistant outlets.

SLEEP SURFACE OPTIONS



Specify dark bronze, light grey or black. Specify right or left (right is default unless otherwise specified).

TABLE OPTIONS

Thermoform Table Top
(no upcharge)



Specify thermoform color.

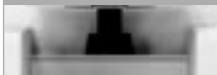
Solid Surface Table Top



Specify solid surface color.

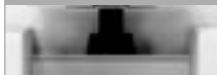
63"	.....	\$694
66"	.....	\$928
69"	.....	\$1173
72"	.....	\$1319
75"	.....	\$1675
78"	.....	\$1787

Wood Column Skirt
Cap (no upcharge)



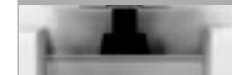
Specify wood finish.

Thermoform Column
Skirt Cap (no upcharge)



Specify thermoform color.

Solid Surface Skirt Cap



Specify solid surface color.

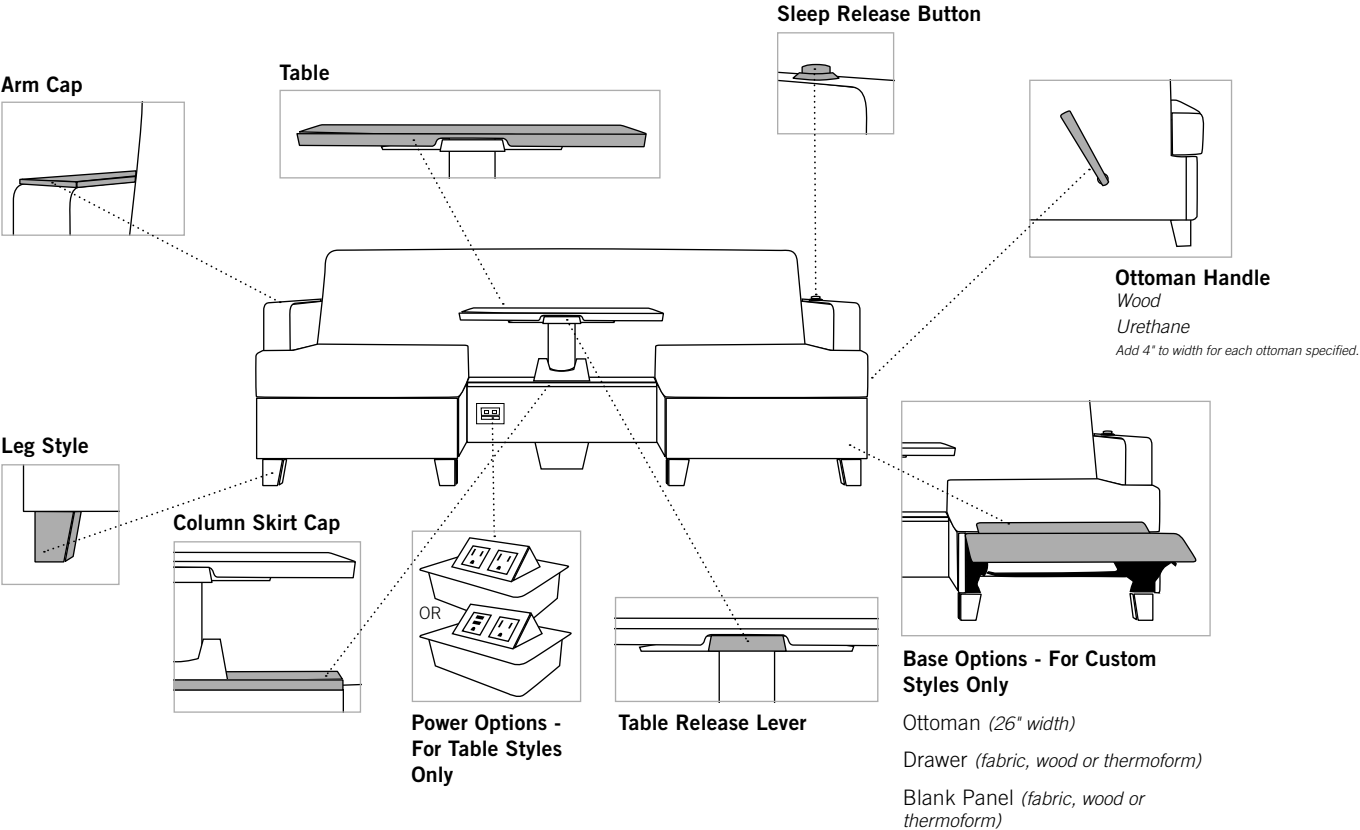
63"	.....	\$261
66"	.....	\$342
69"	.....	\$345
72"	.....	\$345
75"	.....	\$426
78"	.....	\$426

Table Release Lever
(no upcharge)

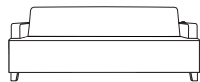


Specify silver, black,
bronze or gunmetal.

OPTIONS LEGEND



sleepToo® Classic



62166 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 172 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9351	9516	9673	9871	10201	10523	10853	11174	11504	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9581	9746	9903	10101	10431	10753	11083	11404	11734	
3	9812	9977	10134	10332	10662	10984	11314	11635	11965	
4	10042	10207	10364	10562	10892	11214	11544	11865	12195	

62169 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 178 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9473	9638	9795	9993	10323	10645	10975	11296	11626	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9707	9872	10029	10227	10557	10879	11209	11530	11860	
3	9940	10105	10262	10460	10790	11112	11442	11763	12093	
4	10174	10339	10496	10694	11024	11346	11676	11997	12327	

62172 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 72" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 184 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9607	9772	9929	10127	10457	10779	11109	11430	11760	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9844	10009	10166	10364	10694	11016	11346	11667	11997	
3	10081	10246	10403	10601	10931	11253	11583	11904	12234	
4	10318	10483	10640	10838	11168	11490	11820	12141	12471	

62175 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 75" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 190 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9730	9895	10052	10250	10580	10902	11232	11553	11883	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9970	10135	10292	10490	10820	11142	11472	11793	12123	
3	10210	10375	10532	10730	11060	11382	11712	12033	12363	
4	10450	10615	10772	10970	11300	11622	11952	12273	12603	

62178 SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

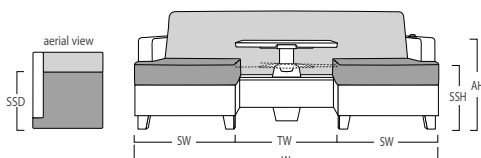
W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 78" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 196 lb COM: 8.25 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9859	10024	10181	10379	10709	11031	11361	11682	12012	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	10102	10267	10424	10622	10952	11274	11604	11925	12255	
3	10345	10510	10667	10865	11195	11517	11847	12168	12498	
4	10589	10754	10911	11109	11439	11761	12091	12412	12742	

Specify:

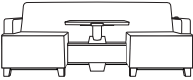
- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Style
- ☐ Leg Style
- ☐ Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)
- ☐ USB/Power Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
 SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
 SH- Seat height
 SW- Seat width
 W- Overall width
 Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.

sleepToo® Classic with Table



62163T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 63" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 71" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 211 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12310	12465	12612	12798	13108	13411	13721	14023	14333	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	12615	12770	12917	13103	13413	13716	14026	14328	14638	
3	12919	13074	13221	13407	13717	14020	14330	14632	14942	
4	13224	13379	13526	13712	14022	14325	14635	14937	15247	

Power is not available on 63" model.

62166T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 216 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12711	12866	13013	13199	13509	13812	14122	14424	14734	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13026	13181	13328	13514	13824	14127	14437	14739	15049	
3	13340	13495	13642	13828	14138	14441	14751	15053	15363	
4	13655	13810	13957	14143	14453	14756	15066	15368	15678	

62169T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 221 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12838	12993	13140	13326	13636	13939	14249	14551	14861	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13156	13311	13458	13644	13954	14257	14567	14869	15179	
3	13474	13629	13776	13962	14272	14575	14885	15187	15497	
4	13792	13947	14094	14280	14590	14893	15203	15505	15815	

62172T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 226 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12972	13127	13274	13460	13770	14073	14383	14685	14995	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13293	13448	13595	13781	14091	14394	14704	15006	15316	
3	13614	13769	13916	14102	14412	14715	15025	15327	15637	
4	13936	14091	14238	14424	14734	15037	15347	15649	15959	

62175T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 231 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

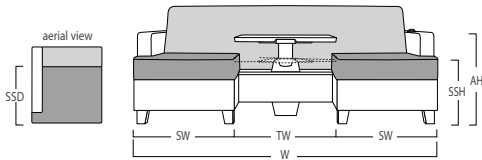
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	13101	13256	13403	13589	13899	14202	14512	14814	15124	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13425	13580	13727	13913	14223	14526	14836	15138	15448	
3	13750	13905	14052	14238	14548	14851	15161	15463	15773	
4	14074	14229	14376	14562	14872	15175	15485	15787	16097	

62178T SLEEP SOFA, CLASSIC FRONT, WITH TABLE, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

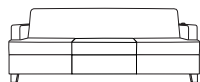
W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 236 lb COM: 7.75 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	13238	13393	13540	13726	14036	14339	14649	14951	15261	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13566	13721	13868	14054	14364	14667	14977	15279	15589	
3	13894	14049	14196	14382	14692	14995	15305	15607	15917	
4	14222	14377	14524	14710	15020	15323	15633	15935	16245	

- Specify:
- ☐ Product Number
 - ☐ Wood Finish
 - ☐ Urethane Color
 - ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
 - ☐ Thermoform Finish
 - ☐ Metal Finish
 - ☐ Arm Cap Style
 - ☐ Leg Style
 - ☐ Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)
 - ☐ USB/Power Option
- See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.



62266 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 66" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 174 lb COM: 9 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9374	9554	9725	9941	10301	10652	11012	11363	11723	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9605	9785	9956	10172	10532	10883	11243	11594	11954	
3	9836	10016	10187	10403	10763	11114	11474	11825	12185	
4	10066	10246	10417	10633	10993	11344	11704	12055	12415	

62269 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 69" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 180 lb COM: 9 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9506	9686	9857	10073	10433	10784	11144	11495	11855	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9740	9920	10091	10307	10667	11018	11378	11729	12089	
3	9974	10154	10325	10541	10901	11252	11612	11963	12323	
4	10208	10388	10559	10775	11135	11486	11846	12197	12557	

62272 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 72" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 186 lb COM: 9 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9630	9810	9981	10197	10557	10908	11268	11619	11979	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9867	10047	10218	10434	10794	11145	11505	11856	12216	
3	10104	10284	10455	10671	11031	11382	11742	12093	12453	
4	10341	10521	10692	10908	11268	11619	11979	12330	12690	

62275 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 75" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 192 lb COM: 9 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9758	9938	10109	10325	10685	11036	11396	11747	12107	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9998	10178	10349	10565	10925	11276	11636	11987	12347	
3	10239	10419	10590	10806	11166	11517	11877	12228	12588	
4	10479	10659	10830	11046	11406	11757	12117	12468	12828	

62278 SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

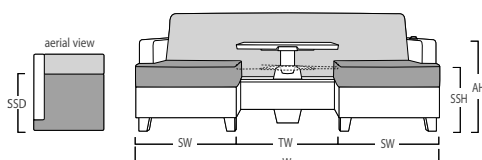
W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 78" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 198 lb COM: 9 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9885	10065	10236	10452	10812	11163	11523	11874	12234	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	10129	10309	10480	10696	11056	11407	11767	12118	12478	
3	10372	10552	10723	10939	11299	11650	12010	12361	12721	
4	10616	10796	10967	11183	11543	11894	12254	12605	12965	

Specify:

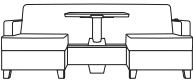
- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Style
- ☐ Leg Style
- ☐ Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)
- ☐ USB/Power Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.

sleepToo® Custom with Table



62263T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 63" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 71" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 215 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12322	12492	12654	12858	13198	13529	13869	14201	14541	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	12627	12797	12959	13163	13503	13834	14174	14506	14846	
3	12931	13101	13263	13467	13807	14138	14478	14810	15150	
4	13236	13406	13568	13772	14112	14443	14783	15115	15455	

Power is not available on 63" model.

62266T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 66" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 74" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 220 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12727	12897	13059	13263	13603	13934	14274	14606	14946	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13042	13212	13374	13578	13918	14249	14589	14921	15261	
3	13357	13527	13689	13893	14233	14564	14904	15236	15576	
4	13671	13841	14003	14207	14547	14878	15218	15550	15890	

62269T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 69" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 77" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 225 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12863	13033	13195	13399	13739	14070	14410	14742	15082	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13181	13351	13513	13717	14057	14388	14728	15060	15400	
3	13499	13669	13831	14035	14375	14706	15046	15378	15718	
4	13818	13988	14150	14354	14694	15025	15365	15697	16037	

62272T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 72" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 80" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 230 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	12990	13160	13322	13526	13866	14197	14537	14869	15209	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13311	13481	13643	13847	14187	14518	14858	15190	15530	
3	13633	13803	13965	14169	14509	14840	15180	15512	15852	
4	13954	14124	14286	14490	14830	15161	15501	15833	16173	

62275T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 75" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 83" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 235 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	13123	13293	13455	13659	13999	14330	14670	15002	15342	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13448	13618	13780	13984	14324	14655	14995	15327	15667	
3	13772	13942	14104	14308	14648	14979	15319	15651	15991	
4	14097	14267	14429	14633	14973	15304	15644	15976	16316	

62278T SLEEP SOFA, CUSTOM FRONT, WITH TABLE, 78" SLEEP SURFACE

W: 86" D: 34" H: 33" SW: 22.5" SD: 21.5" SH: 18.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 240 lb COM: 8.5 yd WT CAP: 750 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	13257	13427	13589	13793	14133	14464	14804	15136	15476	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	13585	13755	13917	14121	14461	14792	15132	15464	15804	
3	13913	14083	14245	14449	14789	15120	15460	15792	16132	
4	14241	14411	14573	14777	15117	15448	15788	16120	16460	

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Thermoform Finish

☐ Metal Finish

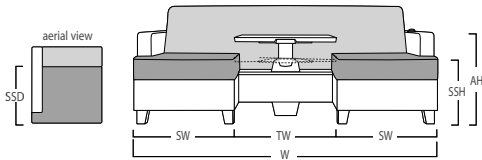
☐ Arm Cap Style

☐ Leg Style

☐ Sleep Release Button (Left or Right, Color and Location)

☐ USB/Power Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



SSH- Sleep surface height 25"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Add 4" to overall width for each ottoman specified.

Soul Sleep Sofa + Mate

ARM STYLES

Upholstered Arm Cap
(no upcharge)



Select from Momentum Silica Cumulus or Lotus; Momentum Silica Etch Almond, Flint, Nickel, Wetstone or Wistful; Momentum Silica Leather Almond, Dove, Pewter, Shadow or Eclipse.

Solid Surface
Arm Cap \$1102



Select from Glacier White, Cameo White or Bisque only.

BACK STYLES (MATE ONLY)

Resin Overlay Top
\$400



Select from White, Dolphin Grey, Charcoal or Nutmeg.

ACCESSORIES

1700001 USBa/USBc
Outlet \$562 each



Available in black or silver. Usable cord length is 9'. Please get facility approval on power options before ordering. Specify right, left, or both. Power units are UL Listed Tamper Resistant outlets.

Backstop with Cord
Management \$281



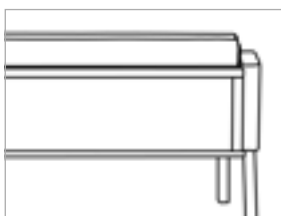
Available in silver only. If ordering Soul Mate, specify this option to prevent the mate from hitting the wall when stowed. We recommend this option also be specified if power is selected.

Locking Casters
\$544



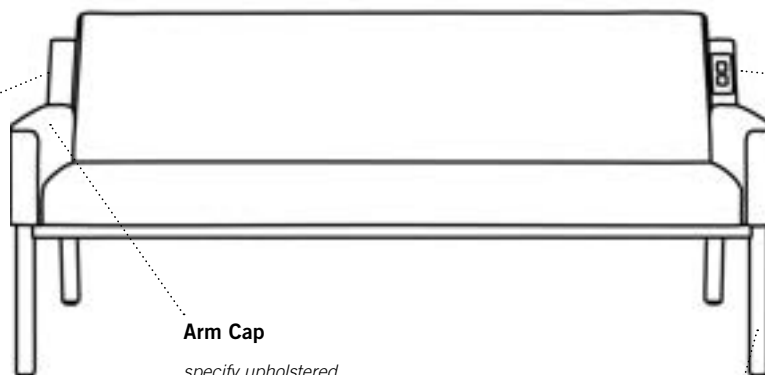
Set of four.

FINISH OPTIONS



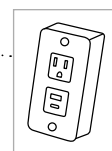
Back Panel

Wilsonart Silver Oak Ply
8203k-28 only



Arm Cap

specify upholstered
or solid surface



Power

specify black or silver

Frame/Legs

silver only



SSH- Sleep surface height 24"
SSD- Sleep surface depth 30"
SH- Seat height
SW- Seat width
W- Overall width
Mate is 14" from ground when closed
(ottoman position).

Soul Sleep Sofa + Mate



17024 SOUL MATE, CONVERTIBLE CUBE, 24" SEAT

W: 24.5"	D: 24.5"	H: 38.5"	SW: 24.25"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 17.25"	AH: –	WT: 67 lb	COM: 2.5 yd	WT CAP: 400 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4162	4212	4260	4320	4420	4517	4617	4715	4815	MATERIAL: Various MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4265	4315	4363	4423	4523	4620	4720	4818	4918	
3	4368	4418	4466	4526	4626	4723	4823	4921	5021	
4	4471	4521	4569	4629	4729	4826	4926	5024	5124	



17166 SLEEP SOFA, 66" SLEEP SURFACE, 72" WIDE

W: 72"	D: 32"	H: 34"	SW: 66"	SD: 20"	SH: 19.5"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 200 lb	COM: 5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9661	9761	9856	9976	10176	10371	10571	10766	10966	MATERIAL: Various MOIS. BARR: Included
2	9901	10001	10096	10216	10416	10611	10811	11006	11206	
3	10140	10240	10335	10455	10655	10850	11050	11245	11445	
4	10380	10480	10575	10695	10895	11090	11290	11485	11685	

17169 SLEEP SOFA, 69" SLEEP SURFACE, 75" WIDE

W: 75"	D: 32"	H: 34"	SW: 69"	SD: 20"	SH: 19.5"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 205 lb	COM: 5 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9795	9895	9990	10110	10310	10505	10705	10900	11100	MATERIAL: Various MOIS. BARR: Included
2	10038	10138	10233	10353	10553	10748	10948	11143	11343	
3	10281	10381	10476	10596	10796	10991	11191	11386	11586	
4	10524	10624	10719	10839	11039	11234	11434	11629	11829	

17172 SLEEP SOFA, 72" SLEEP SURFACE, 78" WIDE

W: 78"	D: 32"	H: 34"	SW: 72"	SD: 20"	SH: 19.5"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 210 lb	COM: 5.25 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9933	10038	10138	10264	10474	10679	10889	11093	11303	MATERIAL: Various MOIS. BARR: Included
2	10179	10284	10384	10510	10720	10925	11135	11339	11549	
3	10425	10530	10630	10756	10966	11171	11381	11585	11795	
4	10672	10777	10877	11003	11213	11418	11628	11832	12042	

17175 SLEEP SOFA, 75" SLEEP SURFACE, 81" WIDE

W: 81"		D: 32"		H: 34"		SW: 75"		SD: 20"		SH: 19.5"		AH: 25.5"		WT: 215 lb		COM: 5.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		10066		10171		10271		10397		10607		10812		11022		11226		11436		MATERIAL: Various MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		10316		10421		10521		10647		10857		11062		11272		11476		11686			
3		10565		10670		10770		10896		11106		11311		11521		11725		11935			
4		10815		10920		11020		11146		11356		11561		11771		11975		12185			

17178 SLEEP SOFA, 78" SLEEP SURFACE, 84" WIDE

W: 84"		D: 32"		H: 34"		SW: 78"		SD: 20"		SH: 19.5"		AH: 25.5"		WT: 220 lb		COM: 6 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		10212		10332		10446		10590		10830		11064		11304		11538		11778		MATERIAL: Various MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		10465		10585		10699		10843		11083		11317		11557		11791		12031			
3		10718		10838		10952		11096		11336		11570		11810		12044		12284			
4		10971		11091		11205		11349		11589		11823		12063		12297		12537			

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Arm Cap Style

☐ Solid Surface Color

☐ Power Option

☐ Backstop Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



804020 CHILDREN'S STOOL

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 18" L: 18" H: 12" WT: 14 lb

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	383	393	402	412

Laminate top with smooth metal base. Specify laminate and metal colors when ordering - see Finish by Product chart in Ordering Information section for available selections.



803030SQ CHILDREN'S TABLE, SQUARE, 30 X 30 INCH

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 30" L: 30" H: 21" WT: 38 lb

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	961	985	1009	1033

Laminate top with smooth metal base. Specify laminate and metal colors when ordering - see Finish by Product chart in Ordering Information section for available selections.



803232BN CHILDREN'S TABLE, KIDNEY

GENERAL INFORMATION

W: 32" L: 32" H: 21" WT: 35 lb

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS. BARR: -

Zone	1	2	3	4
	961	985	1009	1033

Laminate top with smooth metal base. Specify laminate and metal colors when ordering - see Finish by Product chart in Ordering Information section for available selections.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Edge Finish
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

ARM CAP OPTIONS



Standard.



Specify black, sable or dove.



See ordering information for color options.



Specify solid surface color.

SEAT OPTIONS



Standard.



Call for COM yardage.

BACK OPTIONS



Standard.



Call for COM yardage.
Standard on Motion Chairs
at no upcharge.

ACCESSORIES



Adds 1.75" between chairs.
One required between each
seat.



Trace Metal Waiting and Motion



6351122 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 26"		D: 24.5"		H: 32.75"		SW: 22"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 33 lb		COM: 1.75 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2644		2679		2712		2754		2824		2893		2963		3031		3101		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		2709		2744		2777		2819		2889		2958		3028		3096		3166		MOIS. BARR: \$21	
3		2775		2810		2843		2885		2955		3024		3094		3162		3232			
4		2840		2875		2908		2950		3020		3089		3159		3227		3297			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.



63511M22 MOTION CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 26"	D: 24.5"	H: 32.75"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 25"	WT: 43 lb	COM: 2 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	3481	3521	3559	3607	3687	3765	3845	3923		4003
	2	3567	3607	3645	3693	3773	3851	3931	4009		4089
	3	3653	3693	3731	3779	3859	3937	4017	4095		4175
	4	3740	3780	3818	3866	3946	4024	4104	4182		4262

Only available with fully upholstered seat and outer back (no upcharge).

6351130 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 34"		D: 24.5"		H: 32.75"		SW: 30"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 40 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2978		3018		3056		3104		3184		3262		3342		3420		3500		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		3052		3092		3130		3178		3258		3336		3416		3494		3574		MOIS. BARR: \$24	
3		3125		3165		3203		3251		3331		3409		3489		3567		3647			
4		3199		3239		3277		3325		3405		3483		3563		3641		3721			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

63511M30 MOTION CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 34"		D: 24.5"		H: 32.75"		SW: 30"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 50 lb		COM: 2.75 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3806		3861		3913		3979		4089		4197		4307		4414		4524		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		3900		3955		4007		4073		4183		4291		4401		4508		4618		MOIS. BARR: \$33	
3		3994		4049		4101		4167		4277		4385		4495		4602		4712			
4		4088		4143		4195		4261		4371		4479		4589		4696		4806			

Only available with fully upholstered seat and outer back (no upcharge).

6351140 CHAIR, 40" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 44"		D: 24.5"		H: 32.75"		SW: 40"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 50 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3336		3376		3414		3462		3542		3620		3700		3778		3858		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		3419		3459		3497		3545		3625		3703		3783		3861		3941		MOIS. BARR: \$24	
3		3501		3541		3579		3627		3707		3785		3865		3943		4023			
4		3584		3624		3662		3710		3790		3868		3948		4026		4106			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Back Style
- ☐ Seat Style
- ☐ Arm Cap Style
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Trace Wood Waiting



6341122 CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 26"		D: 24.5"		H: 32.75"		SW: 22"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 39 lb		COM: 1.75 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2644		2679		2712		2754		2824		2893		2963		3031		3101		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2709		2744		2777		2819		2889		2958		3028		3096		3166		MOIS. BARR: \$21	
3		2775		2810		2843		2885		2955		3024		3094		3162		3232			
4		2840		2875		2908		2950		3020		3089		3159		3227		3297			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

6341130 CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 34"		D: 24.5"		H: 32.75"		SW: 30"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 53 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		2978		3018		3056		3104		3184		3262		3342		3420		3500		MATERIAL: Beech	
	2		3052		3092		3130		3178		3258		3336		3416		3494		3574		MOIS. BARR: \$24	
	3		3125		3165		3203		3251		3331		3409		3489		3567		3647			
	4		3199		3239		3277		3325		3405		3483		3563		3641		3721			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

6341140 CHAIR, 40" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 44"		D: 24.5"		H: 32.75"		SW: 40"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 65 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3336		3376		3414		3462		3542		3620		3700		3778		3858		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		3419		3459		3497		3545		3625		3703		3783		3861		3941		MOIS. BARR: \$24	
3		3501		3541		3579		3627		3707		3785		3865		3943		4023			
4		3584		3624		3662		3710		3790		3868		3948		4026		4106			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Back Style

☐ Seat Style

☐ Arm Cap Style

☐ Arm Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Trace Metal Patient and Motion



6357122 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 26"	D: 24.5"	H: 43"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 25"	WT: 37 lb	COM: 1.75 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3002	3037	3070	3112	3182	3251	3321	3389	3459	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$21
2	3076	3111	3144	3186	3256	3325	3395	3463	3533	
3	3151	3186	3219	3261	3331	3400	3470	3538	3608	
4	3225	3260	3293	3335	3405	3474	3544	3612	3682	

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

6357130 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 34"	D: 24.5"	H: 43"	SW: 30"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 25"	WT: 48 lb	COM: 2.25 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3742	3787	3830	3884	3974	4062	4152	4239	4329	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$27
2	3835	3880	3923	3977	4067	4155	4245	4332	4422	
3	3927	3972	4015	4069	4159	4247	4337	4424	4514	
4	4020	4065	4108	4162	4252	4340	4430	4517	4607	

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.



6350100 OTTOMAN, 13" HEIGHT, METAL FRAME

W: 18.5"	D: 17"	H: 13"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 10 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1329	1359	1388	1424	1484	1542	1602	1661	1721	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$18
2	1362	1392	1421	1457	1517	1575	1635	1694	1754	
3	1394	1424	1453	1489	1549	1607	1667	1726	1786	
4	1427	1457	1486	1522	1582	1640	1700	1759	1819	

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.



63571M22 MOTION PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 26"		D: 24.5"		H: 43"		SW: 22"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 47 lb		COM: 2.25 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3828		3873		3916		3970		4060		4148		4238		4325		4415		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		3923		3968		4011		4065		4155		4243		4333		4420		4510		MOIS. BARR: \$27	
3		4018		4063		4106		4160		4250		4338		4428		4515		4605			
4		4112		4157		4200		4254		4344		4432		4522		4609		4699			

Only available with fully upholstered seat and outer back (no upcharge).

63571M30 MOTION PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 34"		D: 24.5"		H: 43"		SW: 30"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 58 lb		COM: 3.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4535		4600		4662		4740		4870		4997		5127		5253		5383		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		4647		4712		4774		4852		4982		5109		5239		5365		5495		MOIS. BARR: \$39	
3		4759		4824		4886		4964		5094		5221		5351		5477		5607			
4		4871		4936		4998		5076		5206		5333		5463		5589		5719			

Only available with fully upholstered seat and outer back (no upcharge).



6350100M OTTOMAN, 11" HEIGHT, METAL FRAME, MOTION

W: 18.5"	D: 17"	H: 11"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 10.5 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1329	1359	1388	1424	1484	1542	1602	1661	1721	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$18
2	1362	1392	1421	1457	1517	1575	1635	1694	1754	
3	1394	1424	1453	1489	1549	1607	1667	1726	1786	
4	1427	1457	1486	1522	1582	1640	1700	1759	1819	

Designed to nest under motion chairs. Comes standard as fully upholstered.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Back Style
- ☐ Seat Style
- ☐ Arm Cap Style
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Trace Wood Patient



6347122 PATIENT CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 26"	D: 24.25"	H: 43"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 25"	WT: 46 lb	COM: 1.75 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	3002	3037	3070	3112	3182	3251	3321	3389	3459	MATERIAL: Beech
	2	3076	3111	3144	3186	3256	3325	3395	3463	3533	MOIS. BARR: \$21
	3	3151	3186	3219	3261	3331	3400	3470	3538	3608	
	4	3225	3260	3293	3335	3405	3474	3544	3612	3682	

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

6347130 PATIENT CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD FRAME, HIGH BACK

W: 34"		D: 24.25"		H: 43"		SW: 30"		SD: 18"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 25"		WT: 58 lb		COM: 2.25 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		3742		3787		3830		3884		3974		4062		4152		4239		4329		MATERIAL: Beech	
	2		3835		3880		3923		3977		4067		4155		4245		4332		4422		MOIS. BARR: \$27	
	3		3927		3972		4015		4069		4159		4247		4337		4424		4514			
	4		4020		4065		4108		4162		4252		4340		4430		4517		4607			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.



6340100 OTTOMAN, WOOD FRAME, 13" HEIGHT

W: 18.5"		D: 17"		H: 13"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 18 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 300 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1329		1359		1388		1424		1484		1542		1602		1661		1721		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		1362		1392		1421		1457		1517		1575		1635		1694		1754		MOIS. BARR: \$18	
3		1394		1424		1453		1489		1549		1607		1667		1726		1786			
4		1427		1457		1486		1522		1582		1640		1700		1759		1819			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Back Style

☐ Seat Style

☐ Arm Cap Style

☐ Arm Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Trace Easy Access Chairs



63541H22 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 22" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 26"	D: 24.25"	H: 36"	SW: 22"	SD: 16"	SH: 21.5"	AH: 27.75"	WT: 36 lb	COM: 1.75 yd	WT CAP: 550 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3253	3288	3321	3363	3433	3502	3572	3640	3710	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$21
2	3334	3369	3402	3444	3514	3583	3653	3721	3791	
3	3414	3449	3482	3524	3594	3663	3733	3801	3871	
4	3495	3530	3563	3605	3675	3744	3814	3882	3952	

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

63541H30 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 30" SEAT, METAL FRAME

W: 34"	D: 24.25"	H: 36"	SW: 30"	SD: 16"	SH: 21.5"	AH: 27.75"	WT: 43 lb	COM: 2 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3531	3571	3609	3657	3737	3815	3895	3973	4053	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$24
2	3618	3658	3696	3744	3824	3902	3982	4060	4140	
3	3706	3746	3784	3832	3912	3990	4070	4148	4228	
4	3793	3833	3871	3919	3999	4077	4157	4235	4315	

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

63441H22 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 22" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 26"		D: 24.25"		H: 36"		SW: 22"		SD: 16"		SH: 21.5"		AH: 27.75"		WT: 36 lb		COM: 1.75 yd		WT CAP: 550 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3253		3288		3321		3363		3433		3502		3572		3640		3710		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		3334		3369		3402		3444		3514		3583		3653		3721		3791		MOIS. BARR: \$21	
3		3414		3449		3482		3524		3594		3663		3733		3801		3871			
4		3495		3530		3563		3605		3675		3744		3814		3882		3952			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

63441H30 EASY ACCESS CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD FRAME

W: 34"		D: 24.25"		H: 36"		SW: 30"		SD: 16"		SH: 21.5"		AH: 27.75"		WT: 43 lb		COM: 2 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3531		3571		3609		3657		3737		3815		3895		3973		4053		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		3618		3658		3696		3744		3824		3902		3982		4060		4140		MOIS. BARR: \$24	
3		3706		3746		3784		3832		3912		3990		4070		4148		4228			
4		3793		3833		3871		3919		3999		4077		4157		4235		4315			

COM yardage includes standard wood reveal seat and wood outer back only.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Back Style
- ☐ Seat Style
- ☐ Arm Cap Style
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Trace Tables



6300001 WOOD END TABLE

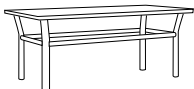
W: 20" D: 20" H: 21" WT: 27 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS. BARR: –

ZONE	Thermoform
1	1318
2	1351
3	1384
4	1417

Available with thermoform top. Solid surface top available on metal end table model only.



6300002 WOOD COFFEE TABLE

W: 40" D: 20" H: 16" WT: 42 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Beech
MOIS BARR: –

ZONE	Thermoform
1	1649
2	1690
3	1731
4	1773

Available with thermoform top. Solid surface top available on metal end table model only.



Thermoform edge



Solid surface edge

6300051 METAL END TABLE

W: 20" D: 20" H: 21" WT: 20 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Metal
MOIS BARR: –

ZONE	Thermoform	Solid Surface
1	1318	2066
2	1351	2118
3	1384	2169
4	1417	2221

Available with thermoform or solid surface top. Solid surface pricing is for standard colors only. See Ordering Information for additional details.

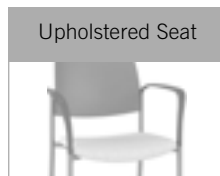
Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Thermoform Finish
☐ Solid Surface Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

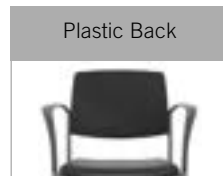
SEAT OPTIONS



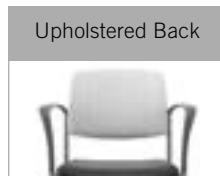
Specify black or sterling grey.



BACK OPTIONS

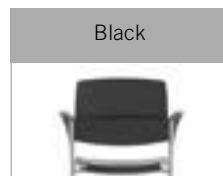


Specify black, light grey or white.



Available on poly and upholstered seat models. Specify wood finish (Maple) and design.

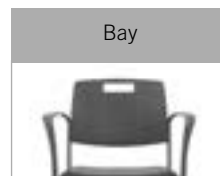
PLASTIC BACK PANEL COLORS



WOOD BACK DESIGNS



Specify wood finish (Maple).



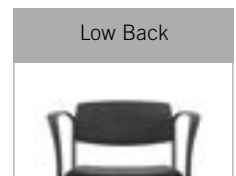
Specify wood finish (Maple).



Specify wood finish (Maple).



Specify wood finish (Maple).

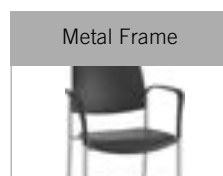


Specify wood finish (Maple). Low back style only available on four-leg models without arms.

ARM OPTIONS



FRAME OPTIONS



Specify color. Frame options available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



Available on four-leg chairs only.

OPTIONS



Upland Poly Seat/Plastic Back



69UP01 ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK									
W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 16 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone				GENERAL INFORMATION				
		1	2	3	4	MATERIAL: Metal			
		589	604	618	633	MOIS. BARR: -			

Wood back option available. Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



69UP11 SIDE CHAIR, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK									
W: 20.25"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 15 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone				GENERAL INFORMATION				
		1	2	3	4	MATERIAL: Metal			
		589	604	618	633	MOIS. BARR: -			

Wood back option available, including low back. Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



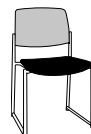
69UP02 ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, CASTERS									
W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 17 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 250 lb
	Zone				GENERAL INFORMATION				
		1	2	3	4	MATERIAL: Metal			
		810	830	850	871	MOIS. BARR: -			

Wood back option available. Chairs stack 5 high with dolly.



69UP31 ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE									
W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 18 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone				GENERAL INFORMATION				
		1	2	3	4	MATERIAL: Metal			
		749	768	786	805	MOIS. BARR: -			

Wood back option available. Sled base models do not stack.



69UP41 SIDE CHAIR, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE									
W: 20.25"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone				GENERAL INFORMATION				
		1	2	3	4	MATERIAL: Metal			
		749	768	786	805	MOIS. BARR: -			

Wood back option available. Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Seat Finish

☐ Back Finish

☐ Back Panel Finish

☐ Arm Cap Color

☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Poly Seat/Plastic Back



69UP04 ARM CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 27.75"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 18 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone		1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			828	849	869	890	MATERIAL: Metal		
			MOIS. BARR: -						

Wood back option available. Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP14 SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone						GENERAL INFORMATION		
	1	2	3	4					
	828	849	869	890	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -				

Wood back option available, including low back. Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP34 ARM CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE

W: 27.75"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 20 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone		1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			988	1013	1037	1062	MATERIAL: Metal		
			MOIS. BARR: -						

Wood back option available. Sled base models do not stack.



69UP44 SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 19 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone		1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			988	1013	1037	1062	MATERIAL: Metal		
			MOIS. BARR: -						

Wood back option available. Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Seat Finish
- ☐ Back Finish
- ☐ Back Panel Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Upland Poly Seat/Uph Back



69UP01UB ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 16 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	666	676	686	698	718	737	757	777	797	MATERIAL: Metal
2	682	692	702	714	734	753	773	793	813	MOIS. BARR: -
3	699	709	719	731	751	770	790	810	830	
4	715	725	735	747	767	786	806	826	846	

Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



69UP11UB SIDE CHAIR, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 20.25"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 15 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	666	676	686	698	718	737	757	777	797	MATERIAL: Metal
2	682	692	702	714	734	753	773	793	813	MOIS. BARR: -
3	699	709	719	731	751	770	790	810	830	
4	715	725	735	747	767	786	806	826	846	

Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



69UP02UB ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK, CASTERS

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 17 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 250 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	886	896	906	918	938	957	977	997	1017	MATERIAL: Metal
2	908	918	928	940	960	979	999	1019	1039	MOIS. BARR: -
3	930	940	950	962	982	1001	1021	1041	1061	
4	952	962	972	984	1004	1023	1043	1063	1083	

Chairs stack 5 high with dolly.



69UP31UB ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK, SLED BASE

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 18 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	824	834	844	856	876	895	915	935	955	MATERIAL: Metal
2	844	854	864	876	896	915	935	955	975	MOIS. BARR: -
3	865	875	885	897	917	936	956	976	996	
4	885	895	905	917	937	956	976	996	1016	

Sled base models do not stack.



69UP41UB SIDE CHAIR, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK, SLED BASE

W: 20.25"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	824	834	844	856	876	895	915	935	955	MATERIAL: Metal
2	844	854	864	876	896	915	935	955	975	MOIS. BARR: -
3	865	875	885	897	917	936	956	976	996	
4	885	895	905	917	937	956	976	996	1016	

Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Seat Finish

☐ Back Finish

☐ Back Panel Finish

☐ Arm Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Poly Seat/Uph Back



69UP04UB ARM CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: 27"		WT: 18 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		962		977		991		1009		1039		1069		1099		1128		1158		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		986		1001		1015		1033		1063		1093		1123		1152		1182		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		1010		1025		1039		1057		1087		1117		1147		1176		1206			
4		1033		1048		1062		1080		1110		1140		1170		1199		1229			

Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP14UB SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: .75 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	962	977	991	1009	1039	1069	1099	1128	1158	MATERIAL: Metal
2	986	1001	1015	1033	1063	1093	1123	1152	1182	MOIS. BARR: -
3	1010	1025	1039	1057	1087	1117	1147	1176	1206	
4	1033	1048	1062	1080	1110	1140	1170	1199	1229	

Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP34UB ARM CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK, SLED BASE

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: 27"		WT: 21 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb		
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1	1121		1136		1150		1168		1198		1228		1258		1287		1317		MATERIAL: Metal	
2	1149		1164		1178		1196		1226		1256		1286		1315		1345		MOIS. BARR: -	
3	1176		1191		1205		1223		1253		1283		1313		1342		1372			
4	1204		1219		1233		1251		1281		1311		1341		1370		1400			

Sled base models do not stack.



69UP44UB SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK, SLED BASE

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 20 lb	COM: .75 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1121	1136	1150	1168	1198	1228	1258	1287	1317	MATERIAL: Metal
2	1149	1164	1178	1196	1226	1256	1286	1315	1345	MOIS. BARR: -
3	1176	1191	1205	1223	1253	1283	1313	1342	1372	
4	1204	1219	1233	1251	1281	1311	1341	1370	1400	

Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Seat Finish
- ☐ Back Finish
- ☐ Back Panel Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Uph Seat/Plastic Back



69UP01US ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 16 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	685	695	705	717	737	756	776	796	816	MATERIAL: Metal
2	702	712	722	734	754	773	793	813	833	MOIS. BARR: -
3	719	729	739	751	771	790	810	830	850	ADD'L 1"
4	736	746	756	768	788	807	827	847	867	SEAT FOAM: \$25

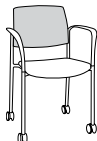
Wood back option available. Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



69UP11US SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 20.25"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 15 lb		COM: .5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		685		695		705		717		737		756		776		796		816		MATERIAL: Metal	
	2		702		712		722		734		754		773		793		813		833		MOIS. BARR: -	
	3		719		729		739		751		771		790		810		830		850		ADD'L 1"	
	4		736		746		756		768		788		807		827		847		867		SEAT FOAM: \$25	

Wood back option available, including low back. Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



69UP02US ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, CASTERS

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 17 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 250 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	909	919	929	941	961	980	1000	1020	1040	MATERIAL: Metal
2	932	942	952	964	984	1003	1023	1043	1063	MOIS. BARR: -
3	954	964	974	986	1006	1025	1045	1065	1085	ADD'L 1"
4	977	987	997	1009	1029	1048	1068	1088	1108	SEAT FOAM: \$25

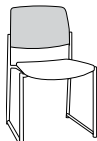
Wood back option available. Chairs stack 5 high with dolly.



69UP31US ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 18 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	845	855	865	877	897	916	936	956	976	MATERIAL: Metal
2	866	876	886	898	918	937	957	977	997	MOIS. BARR: -
3	887	897	907	919	939	958	978	998	1018	ADD'L 1"
4	908	918	928	940	960	979	999	1019	1039	SEAT FOAM: \$25

Wood back option available. Sled base models do not stack.



69UP41US SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE

W: 20.25"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 17 lb		COM: .5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	845	855	865	877	897	916	936	956	976	MATERIAL: Metal									
2	866	876	886	898	918	937	957	977	997	MOIS. BARR: -									
3	887	897	907	919	939	958	978	998	1018	ADD'L 1"									
4	908	918	928	940	960	979	999	1019	1039	SEAT FOAM: \$25									

Wood back option available, including low back. Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Seat Finish

☐ Back Finish

☐ Back Panel Finish

☐ Arm Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Uph Seat/Plastic Back



69UP04US ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: 27"		WT: 18 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	882	897	911	929	959	989	1019	1048	1078	MATERIAL: Metal									
2	904	919	933	951	981	1011	1041	1070	1100	MOIS. BARR: -									
3	926	941	955	973	1003	1033	1063	1092	1122	ADD'L 1"									
4	947	962	976	994	1024	1054	1084	1113	1143	SEAT FOAM: \$38									

Wood back option available. Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP14US SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: .75 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	882	897	911	929	959	989	1019	1048	1078	MATERIAL: Metal
2	904	919	933	951	981	1011	1041	1070	1100	MOIS. BARR: -
3	926	941	955	973	1003	1033	1063	1092	1122	ADD'L 1"
4	947	962	976	994	1024	1054	1084	1113	1143	SEAT FOAM: \$38

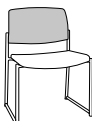
Wood back option available. Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP34US ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: 27"		WT: 21 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	1043	1058	1072	1090	1120	1150	1180	1209	1239	MATERIAL: Metal									
2	1069	1084	1098	1116	1146	1176	1206	1235	1265	MOIS. BARR: -									
3	1095	1110	1124	1142	1172	1202	1232	1261	1291	ADD'L 1"									
4	1120	1135	1149	1167	1197	1227	1257	1286	1316	SEAT FOAM: \$38									

Wood back option available. Sled base models do not stack.



69UP44US SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK, SLED BASE

W: 24"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 20 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1043		1058		1072		1090		1120		1150		1180		1209		1239		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		1069		1084		1098		1116		1146		1176		1206		1235		1265		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		1095		1110		1124		1142		1172		1202		1232		1261		1291		ADD'L 1"	
4		1120		1135		1149		1167		1197		1227		1257		1286		1316		SEAT FOAM: \$38	

Wood back option available. Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Seat Finish
- ☐ Back Finish
- ☐ Back Panel Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Uph Seat/Uph Back



69UP01UP ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 16 lb	COM: 1 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	761	781	800	824	864	903	943	982	1022	MATERIAL: Metal
2	780	800	819	843	883	922	962	1001	1041	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	798	818	837	861	901	940	980	1019	1059	ADD'L 1"
4	817	837	856	880	920	959	999	1038	1078	SEAT FOAM: \$25

Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



69UP11UP SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 20.25"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 15 lb		COM: 1 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		761		781		800		824		864		903		943		982		1022		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		780		800		819		843		883		922		962		1001		1041		MOIS. BARR: \$5	
3		798		818		837		861		901		940		980		1019		1059		ADD'L 1"	
4		817		837		856		880		920		959		999		1038		1078		SEAT FOAM: \$25	

Chairs stack 8 high with dolly.



69UP02UP ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, CASTERS

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 17 lb	COM: 1 yd	WT CAP: 250 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	977	997	1016	1040	1080	1119	1159	1198	1238	MATERIAL: Metal
2	1001	1021	1040	1064	1104	1143	1183	1222	1262	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	1025	1045	1064	1088	1128	1167	1207	1246	1286	ADD'L 1"
4	1049	1069	1088	1112	1152	1191	1231	1270	1310	SEAT FOAM: \$25

Chairs stack 5 high with dolly.



69UP31UP ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, SLED BASE

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 18 lb	COM: 1 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	920	940	959	983	1023	1062	1102	1141	1181	MATERIAL: Metal
2	943	963	982	1006	1046	1085	1125	1164	1204	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	965	985	1004	1028	1068	1107	1147	1186	1226	ADD'L 1"
4	988	1008	1027	1051	1091	1130	1170	1209	1249	SEAT FOAM: \$25

Sled base models do not stack.



69UP41UP SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, SLED BASE

W: 20.25"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 17 lb		COM: 1 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	920	940	959	983	1023	1062	1102	1141	1181	MATERIAL: Metal									
2	943	963	982	1006	1046	1085	1125	1164	1204	MOIS. BARR: \$5									
3	965	985	1004	1028	1068	1107	1147	1186	1226	ADD'L 1"									
4	988	1008	1027	1051	1091	1130	1170	1209	1249	SEAT FOAM: \$25									

Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Back Panel Finish
☐ Arm Cap Color
☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color
☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Upland Uph Seat/Uph Back



69UP04UP ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: 27"		WT: 18 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1017		1047		1076		1112		1172		1230		1290		1349		1409		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		1042		1072		1101		1137		1197		1255		1315		1374		1434		MOIS. BARR: \$5	
3		1067		1097		1126		1162		1222		1280		1340		1399		1459		ADD'L 1"	
4		1091		1121		1150		1186		1246		1304		1364		1423		1483		SEAT FOAM: \$37	

Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP14UP SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1017	1047	1076	1112	1172	1230	1290	1349	1409	MATERIAL: Metal
2	1042	1072	1101	1137	1197	1255	1315	1374	1434	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	1067	1097	1126	1162	1222	1280	1340	1399	1459	ADD'L 1"
4	1091	1121	1150	1186	1246	1304	1364	1423	1483	SEAT FOAM: \$38

Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UPCSTM26 ARM CHAIR, BARIATRIC, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 32"	D: 22"	H: 32.5"	SW: 26"	SD: -	SH: 18"	AH: 27"	WT: 22 lb	COM: 2 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1460	1500	1538	1586	1666	1744	1824	1902	1982	MATERIAL: Metal
2	1496	1536	1574	1622	1702	1780	1860	1938	2018	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	1531	1571	1609	1657	1737	1815	1895	1973	2053	ADD'L 1"
4	1567	1607	1645	1693	1773	1851	1931	2009	2089	SEAT FOAM: \$38

Chairs stack 4 high with dolly.



69UP34UP ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK, SLED BASE

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: 27"		WT: 20 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1176		1206		1235		1271		1331		1389		1449		1508		1568		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		1205		1235		1264		1300		1360		1418		1478		1537		1597		MOIS. BARR: \$5	
3		1234		1264		1293		1329		1389		1447		1507		1566		1626		ADD'L 1"	
4		1262		1292		1321		1357		1417		1475		1535		1594		1654		SEAT FOAM: \$38	

Sled base models do not stack.



69UP44UP SIDE CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK, SLED BASE

W: 24"		D: 22"		H: 32.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 19 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1176		1206		1235		1271		1331		1389		1449		1508		1568		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		1205		1235		1264		1300		1360		1418		1478		1537		1597		MOIS. BARR: \$5	
3		1234		1264		1293		1329		1389		1447		1507		1566		1626		ADD'L 1"	
4		1262		1292		1321		1357		1417		1475		1535		1594		1654		SEAT FOAM: \$38	

Sled base models do not stack.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Back Panel Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Easy Access Poly Seat



69UP21E EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK									
W: 24"	D: 32"	H: 38.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 24"	AH: 33"	WT: 21 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
		Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			862	884	905	927	MATERIAL: Metal		
							MOIS. BARR: -		

Wood back option available. Foot rest offered in black only.



69UP24E EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK									
W: 27.5"	D: 32"	H: 38.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 24"	AH: 33"	WT: 23 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
		Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			1098	1125	1153	1180	MATERIAL: Metal		
							MOIS. BARR: -		

Wood back option available. Foot rest offered in black only.



69UP21EUB EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK																			
W: 24"		D: 32"		H: 38.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 24"		AH: 33"		WT: 21 lb		COM: .5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	940	950	960	972	992	1011	1031	1051	1071	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -									
2	963	973	983	995	1015	1034	1054	1074	1094										
3	987	997	1007	1019	1039	1058	1078	1098	1118										
4	1010	1020	1030	1042	1062	1081	1101	1121	1141										

Foot rest offered in black only.



69UP24EUB EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, WIDE, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK																			
W: 27.5"		D: 32"		H: 38.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 24"		AH: 33"		WT: 23 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	1237	1252	1266	1284	1314	1344	1374	1403	1433	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -									
2	1268	1283	1297	1315	1345	1375	1405	1434	1464										
3	1298	1313	1327	1345	1375	1405	1435	1464	1494										
4	1329	1344	1358	1376	1406	1436	1466	1495	1525										

Foot rest offered in black only.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Seat Finish

☐ Back Finish

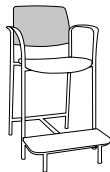
☐ Back Panel Finish

☐ Arm Cap Color

☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Easy Access Uph Seat



69UP21EUS EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24" D: 32" H: 38.5" SW: 18" SD: - SH: 24" AH: 33" WT: 21 lb COM: .5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	957	967	977	989	1009	1028	1048	1068	1088	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$5
2	981	991	1001	1013	1033	1052	1072	1092	1112	
3	1004	1014	1024	1036	1056	1075	1095	1115	1135	
4	1028	1038	1048	1060	1080	1099	1119	1139	1159	

Wood back option available. Foot rest offered in black only.



69UP24EUS EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 27.75" D: 32" H: 38.5" SW: 22" SD: - SH: 24" AH: 33" WT: 23 lb COM: .75 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1157	1172	1186	1204	1234	1264	1294	1323	1353	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$5
2	1186	1201	1215	1233	1263	1293	1323	1352	1382	
3	1214	1229	1243	1261	1291	1321	1351	1380	1410	
4	1243	1258	1272	1290	1320	1350	1380	1409	1439	

Wood back option available. Foot rest offered in black only.



69UP21EUP EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 24" D: 32" H: 38.5" SW: 18" SD: - SH: 24" AH: 33" WT: 21 lb COM: 1 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1033	1053	1072	1096	1136	1175	1215	1254	1294	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$5
2	1058	1078	1097	1121	1161	1200	1240	1279	1319	
3	1084	1104	1123	1147	1187	1226	1266	1305	1345	
4	1109	1129	1148	1172	1212	1251	1291	1330	1370	

Foot rest offered in black only.



69UP24EUP EASY ACCESS ARM CHAIR, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 27.75" D: 32" H: 38.5" SW: 22" SD: - SH: 24" AH: 33" WT: 23 lb COM: 1.5 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1291	1321	1350	1386	1446	1504	1564	1623	1683	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: \$5
2	1323	1353	1382	1418	1478	1536	1596	1655	1715	
3	1354	1384	1413	1449	1509	1567	1627	1686	1746	
4	1386	1416	1445	1481	1541	1599	1659	1718	1778	

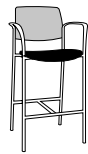
Foot rest offered in black only.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Seat Finish
- ☐ Back Finish
- ☐ Back Panel Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Poly Seat/Plastic Back Bar Stools



69UP21 BAR STOOL W/ ARMS, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: 37"	WT: 21 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
		Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			793	813	833	852	MATERIAL: Metal		
							MOIS. BARR: -		

Wood back option available.



69UP25 BAR STOOL, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 20.25"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: -	WT: 20 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
		Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			793	813	833	852	MATERIAL: Metal		
							MOIS. BARR: -		

Wood back option available, including low back.



69UP24 BAR STOOL W/ ARMS, WIDE, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 27.75"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: 36"	WT: 23 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
		Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			1029	1055	1080	1106	MATERIAL: Metal		
							MOIS. BARR: -		

Wood back option available.



69UP26 BAR STOOL, WIDE, POLY SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: -	WT: 22 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
		Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			1029	1055	1080	1106	MATERIAL: Metal		
							MOIS. BARR: -		

Wood back option available, including low back.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Seat Finish

☐ Back Finish

☐ Back Panel Finish

☐ Arm Cap Color

☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Poly Seat/Uph Back Bar Stools



69UP21UB BAR STOOL W/ ARMS, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: 37"	WT: 21 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	869	879	889	901	921	940	960	980	1000	MATERIAL: Metal
2	891	901	911	923	943	962	982	1002	1022	MOIS. BARR: -
3	912	922	932	944	964	983	1003	1023	1043	
4	934	944	954	966	986	1005	1025	1045	1065	



69UP25UB BAR STOOL, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 20.25"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: -		WT: 20 lb		COM: .5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		869		879		889		901		921		940		960		980		1000		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		891		901		911		923		943		962		982		1002		1022		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		912		922		932		944		964		983		1003		1023		1043			
4		934		944		954		966		986		1005		1025		1045		1065			



69UP24UB BAR STOOL, WIDE W/ ARMS, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: 37"		WT: 21 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	1165	1180	1194	1212	1242	1272	1302	1331	1361	MATERIAL: Metal								
	2	1194	1209	1223	1241	1271	1301	1331	1360	1390	MOIS. BARR: -								
	3	1223	1238	1252	1270	1300	1330	1360	1389	1419									
	4	1251	1266	1280	1298	1328	1358	1388	1417	1447									



69UP26UB BAR STOOL, WIDE, POLY SEAT, UPH BACK

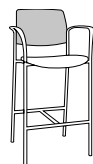
W: 24"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: -		WT: 20 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb		
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
	1		1165	1180	1194	1212	1242	1272	1302	1331	1361	MATERIAL: Metal								
	2		1194	1209	1223	1241	1271	1301	1331	1360	1390	MOIS. BARR: -								
	3		1223	1238	1252	1270	1300	1330	1360	1389	1419									
	4		1251	1266	1280	1298	1328	1358	1388	1417	1447									

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Seat Finish
- ☐ Back Panel Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

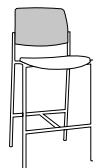
Upland Uph Seat/Plastic Back Bar Stools



69UP21US BAR STOOL W/ ARMS, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: 37"	WT: 21 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	888	898	908	920	940	959	979	999	1019	MATERIAL: Metal
2	910	920	930	942	962	981	1001	1021	1041	MOIS. BARR: -
3	932	942	952	964	984	1003	1023	1043	1063	ADD'L 1"
4	954	964	974	986	1006	1025	1045	1065	1085	SEAT FOAM: \$25

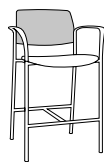
Wood back option available.



69UP25US BAR STOOL, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 20.25"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: -		WT: 20 lb		COM: .5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		888		898		908		920		940		959		979		999		1019		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		910		920		930		942		962		981		1001		1021		1041		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		932		942		952		964		984		1003		1023		1043		1063		ADD'L 1"	
4		954		964		974		986		1006		1025		1045		1065		1085		SEAT FOAM: \$25	

Wood back option available, including low back.



69UP24US BAR STOOL W/ ARMS, WIDE, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: 37"		WT: 23 lb		COM: .75 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1087		1102		1116		1134		1164		1194		1224		1253		1283		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		1114		1129		1143		1161		1191		1221		1251		1280		1310		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		1141		1156		1170		1188		1218		1248		1278		1307		1337		ADD'L 1"	
4		1168		1183		1197		1215		1245		1275		1305		1334		1364		SEAT FOAM: \$38	

Wood back option available.



69UP26US BAR STOOL, WIDE, UPH SEAT, PLASTIC BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 22"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: -	WT: 22 lb	COM: .75 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1087	1102	1116	1134	1164	1194	1224	1253	1283	MATERIAL: Metal
2	1114	1129	1143	1161	1191	1221	1251	1280	1310	MOIS. BARR: -
3	1141	1156	1170	1188	1218	1248	1278	1307	1337	ADD'L 1"
4	1168	1183	1197	1215	1245	1275	1305	1334	1364	SEAT FOAM: \$38

Wood back option available, including low back.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Back Finish
☐ Back Panel Finish
☐ Arm Cap Color
☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color
☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Upland Uph Seat/Uph Back Bar Stools



69UP21UP BAR STOOL W/ ARMS, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 24"	D: 22"	H: 43.5"	SW: 18"	SD: -	SH: 28"	AH: 37"	WT: 21 lb	COM: 1 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	963	983	1002	1026	1066	1105	1145	1184	1224	MATERIAL: Metal
	2	987	1007	1026	1050	1090	1129	1169	1208	1248	MOIS. BARR: \$5
	3	1010	1030	1049	1073	1113	1152	1192	1231	1271	ADD'L 1"
	4	1034	1054	1073	1097	1137	1176	1216	1255	1295	SEAT FOAM: \$25

Wood back option available.



69UP25UP BAR STOOL, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 20.25"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 18"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: -		WT: 20 lb		COM: 1 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	963	983	1002	1026	1066	1105	1145	1184	1224	MATERIAL: Metal								
	2	987	1007	1026	1050	1090	1129	1169	1208	1248	MOIS. BARR: \$5								
	3	1010	1030	1049	1073	1113	1152	1192	1231	1271	ADD'L 1"								
	4	1034	1054	1073	1097	1137	1176	1216	1255	1295	SEAT FOAM: \$25								

Wood back option available.



69UP24UP BAR STOOL W/ ARMS, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 27.75"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: 37"		WT: 23 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	1220	1250	1279	1315	1375	1433	1493	1552	1612	MATERIAL: Metal								
	2	1250	1280	1309	1345	1405	1463	1523	1582	1642	MOIS. BARR: \$5								
	3	1280	1310	1339	1375	1435	1493	1553	1612	1672	ADD'L 1"								
	4	1310	1340	1369	1405	1465	1523	1583	1642	1702	SEAT FOAM: \$38								

Wood back option available.



69UP26UP BAR STOOL, WIDE, UPH SEAT AND BACK

W: 24"		D: 22"		H: 43.5"		SW: 22"		SD: -		SH: 28"		AH: -		WT: 22 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1220		1250		1279		1315		1375		1433		1493		1552		1612		MATERIAL: Metal	
2		1250		1280		1309		1345		1405		1463		1523		1582		1642		MOIS. BARR: \$5	
3		1280		1310		1339		1375		1435		1493		1553		1612		1672		ADD'L 1"	
4		1310		1340		1369		1405		1465		1523		1583		1642		1702		SEAT FOAM: \$38	

Wood back option available.

Accessories



69UP99 DOLLY, STANDARD

W: 22.5"	D: 34"	H: 37"	WT: 20 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
\$569	\$583	\$597	\$612

69UP99M DOLLY, WIDE

W: 32.5"	D: 34"	H: 37"	WT: 25 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
\$815	\$835	\$856	\$876



69UP14CON CONNECTING BAR - GANGING

\$133
Add one bar for each chair. Connecting bar will match frame color.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Back Panel Finish
- ☐ Arm Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Edge Style and Finish
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Upland Tables



69UP14RC CORNER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 25" D: 25" H: 17.5" WT: 13 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

	All Zones
	545

Specify edge style and finish when ordering.



69UP14ST SPACER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 17" D: 17" H: 17.5" WT: 8 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

	All Zones
	375

Specify edge style and finish when ordering.



69UP14MT MINI SPACER TABLE, MODULAR

W: 4.5" D: 14.5" H: 17.5" WT: 3 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

	All Zones
	222

Specify edge style and finish when ordering.



69UP14ET END TABLE, MODULAR

W: 17" D: 17" H: 17.5" WT: 13 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Laminate
MOIS. BARR: -

	All Zones
	388

Specify edge style and finish when ordering.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Edge Style and Finish
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Versant Glider



54151WG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 27.5"	D: 30"	H: 42"	SW: 20"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 63 lb	COM: 4 yd	WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4602	4682	4758	4854	5014	5170	5330	5486	5646	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4715	4795	4871	4967	5127	5283	5443	5599	5759	
3	4829	4909	4985	5081	5241	5397	5557	5713	5873	
4	4942	5022	5098	5194	5354	5510	5670	5826	5986	

54151WG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 29.5"	D: 30"	H: 42"	SW: 22"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 66 lb	COM: 4 yd	WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4792	4872	4948	5044	5204	5360	5520	5676	5836	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4910	4990	5066	5162	5322	5478	5638	5794	5954	
3	5028	5108	5184	5280	5440	5596	5756	5912	6072	
4	5147	5227	5303	5399	5559	5715	5875	6031	6191	

54151WG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 69 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4998		5083		5164		5266		5436		5602		5772		5937		6107		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		5121		5206		5287		5389		5559		5725		5895		6060		6230		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5244		5329		5410		5512		5682		5848		6018		6183		6353			
4		5368		5453		5534		5636		5806		5972		6142		6307		6477			



54151UG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 27.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 20"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 63 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4602		4682		4758		4854		5014		5170		5330		5486		5646		MATERIAL: -	
2		4715		4795		4871		4967		5127		5283		5443		5599		5759		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		4829		4909		4985		5081		5241		5397		5557		5713		5873			
4		4942		5022		5098		5194		5354		5510		5670		5826		5986			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54151UG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT

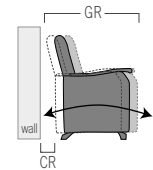
W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 66 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4792		4872		4948		5044		5204		5360		5520		5676		5836		MATERIAL: -	
2		4910		4990		5066		5162		5322		5478		5638		5794		5954		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5028		5108		5184		5280		5440		5596		5756		5912		6072			
4		5147		5227		5303		5399		5559		5715		5875		6031		6191			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54151UG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 69 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4998		5083		5164		5266		5436		5602		5772		5937		6107		MATERIAL: -	
2		5121		5206		5287		5389		5559		5725		5895		6060		6230		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5244		5329		5410		5512		5682		5848		6018		6183		6353			
4		5368		5453		5534		5636		5806		5972		6142		6307		6477			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Versant Glider



54151WLG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5"	D: 30"	H: 42"	SW: 20"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 65 lb	COM: 4 yd	WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4895	4975	5051	5147	5307	5463	5623	5779	5939	MATERIAL: Maple
2	5016	5096	5172	5268	5428	5584	5744	5900	6060	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	5137	5217	5293	5389	5549	5705	5865	6021	6181	
4	5257	5337	5413	5509	5669	5825	5985	6141	6301	

54151WLG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 68 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5099		5179		5255		5351		5511		5667		5827		5983		6143		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		5225		5305		5381		5477		5637		5793		5953		6109		6269		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5351		5431		5507		5603		5763		5919		6079		6235		6395			
4		5477		5557		5633		5729		5889		6045		6205		6361		6521			

54151WLG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 71 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5318		5403		5484		5586		5756		5922		6092		6257		6427		MATERIAL: Maple	
2		5449		5534		5615		5717		5887		6053		6223		6388		6558		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5580		5665		5746		5848		6018		6184		6354		6519		6689			
4		5712		5797		5878		5980		6150		6316		6486		6651		6821			



54151ULG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5"	D: 30"	H: 42"	SW: 20"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 65 lb	COM: 4 yd	WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4895	4975	5051	5147	5307	5463	5623	5779	5939	MATERIAL: -
2	5016	5096	5172	5268	5428	5584	5744	5900	6060	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	5137	5217	5293	5389	5549	5705	5865	6021	6181	
4	5257	5337	5413	5509	5669	5825	5985	6141	6301	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54151ULG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

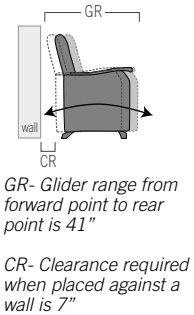
W: 29.5"	D: 30"	H: 42"	SW: 22"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 68 lb	COM: 4 yd	WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5099	5179	5255	5351	5511	5667	5827	5983	6143	MATERIAL: -
2	5225	5305	5381	5477	5637	5793	5953	6109	6269	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	5351	5431	5507	5603	5763	5919	6079	6235	6395	
4	5477	5557	5633	5729	5889	6045	6205	6361	6521	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54151ULG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, SHORT SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 71 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		5318		5403		5484		5586		5756		5922		6092		6257		6427		MATERIAL: -	
	2		5449		5534		5615		5717		5887		6053		6223		6388		6558		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		5580		5665		5746		5848		6018		6184		6354		6519		6689			
	4		5712		5797		5878		5980		6150		6316		6486		6651		6821			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



Specify:

☐ Product Number

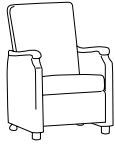
☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Versant Glider



54251WG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT

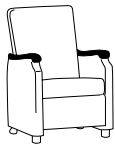
W: 27.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 20"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 63 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	4671	4751	4827	4923	5083	5239	5399	5555	5715	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included								
	2	4786	4866	4942	5038	5198	5354	5514	5670	5830									
	3	4901	4981	5057	5153	5313	5469	5629	5785	5945									
	4	5017	5097	5173	5269	5429	5585	5745	5901	6061									

54251WG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 66 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4868		4953		5034		5136		5306		5472		5642		5807		5977		MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included	
2		4988		5073		5154		5256		5426		5592		5762		5927		6097			
3		5108		5193		5274		5376		5546		5712		5882		6047		6217			
4		5228		5313		5394		5496		5666		5832		6002		6167		6337			

54251WG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 31.5"	D: 30"	H: 42"	SW: 24"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 69 lb	COM: 4.5 yd	WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	5076	5166	5252	5360	5540	5715	5895	6071	6251	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	5201	5291	5377	5485	5665	5840	6020	6196	6376	
3	5326	5416	5502	5610	5790	5965	6145	6321	6501	
4	5451	5541	5627	5735	5915	6090	6270	6446	6626	



54251UG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 27.5"	D: 30"	H: 42"	SW: 20"	SD: 19.5"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 63 lb	COM: 4 yd	WT CAP: 350 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	4671	4751	4827	4923	5083	5239	5399	5555	5715	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	4786	4866	4942	5038	5198	5354	5514	5670	5830	
3	4901	4981	5057	5153	5313	5469	5629	5785	5945	
4	5017	5097	5173	5269	5429	5585	5745	5901	6061	

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54251UG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT

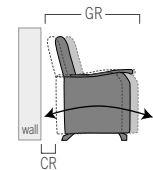
W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 66 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		4868		4953		5034		5136		5306		5472		5642		5807		5977		MATERIAL: -	
2		4988		5073		5154		5256		5426		5592		5762		5927		6097		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5108		5193		5274		5376		5546		5712		5882		6047		6217			
4		5228		5313		5394		5496		5666		5832		6002		6167		6337			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54251UG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 69 lb		COM: 4.5 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		5076		5166		5252		5360		5540		5715		5895		6071		6251		MATERIAL: -	
2		5201		5291		5377		5485		5665		5840		6020		6196		6376		MOIS. BARR: Included	
3		5326		5416		5502		5610		5790		5965		6145		6321		6501			
4		5451		5541		5627		5735		5915		6090		6270		6446		6626			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

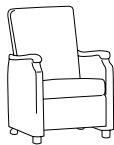
CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Versant Glider



54251WLG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

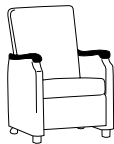
W: 27.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 20"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 65 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		4966		5046		5122		5218		5378		5534		5694		5850		6010		MATERIAL: Maple	
	2		5089		5169		5245		5341		5501		5657		5817		5973		6133		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		5211		5291		5367		5463		5623		5779		5939		6095		6255			
	4		5334		5414		5490		5586		5746		5902		6062		6218		6378			

54251WLG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 68 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		5176		5261		5342		5444		5614		5780		5950		6115		6285		MATERIAL: Maple	
	2		5304		5389		5470		5572		5742		5908		6078		6243		6413		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		5431		5516		5597		5699		5869		6035		6205		6370		6540			
	4		5559		5644		5725		5827		5997		6163		6333		6498		6668			

54251WLG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, WOOD CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 71 lb		COM: 4.5 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		5398		5488		5574		5682		5862		6037		6217		6393		6573		MATERIAL: Maple	
	2		5531		5621		5707		5815		5995		6170		6350		6526		6706		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		5664		5754		5840		5948		6128		6303		6483		6659		6839			
	4		5797		5887		5973		6081		6261		6436		6616		6792		6972			



54251ULG20 GLIDER, 20" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 27.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 20"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 65 lb		COM: 4 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		4966		5046		5122		5218		5378		5534		5694		5850		6010		MATERIAL: -	
	2		5089		5169		5245		5341		5501		5657		5817		5973		6133		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		5211		5291		5367		5463		5623		5779		5939		6095		6255			
	4		5334		5414		5490		5586		5746		5902		6062		6218		6378			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54251ULG22 GLIDER, 22" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

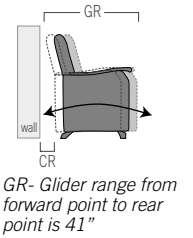
W: 29.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 22"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 68 lb		COM: 4.25 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		5176		5261		5342		5444		5614		5780		5950		6115		6285		MATERIAL: -	
	2		5304		5389		5470		5572		5742		5908		6078		6243		6413		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		5431		5516		5597		5699		5869		6035		6205		6370		6540			
	4		5559		5644		5725		5827		5997		6163		6333		6498		6668			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54251ULG24 GLIDER, 24" SEAT, UPH ARM, URETHANE CAP, LONG SKIRT, LOCKING MECHANISM

W: 31.5"		D: 30"		H: 42"		SW: 24"		SD: 19.5"		SH: 18.5"		AH: 24.75"		WT: 71 lb		COM: 4.5 yd		WT CAP: 350 lb				
ZONE	B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION			
	1		5398		5488		5574		5682		5862		6037		6217		6393		6573		MATERIAL: -	
	2		5531		5621		5707		5815		5995		6170		6350		6526		6706		MOIS. BARR: Included	
	3		5664		5754		5840		5948		6128		6303		6483		6659		6839			
	4		5797		5887		5973		6081		6261		6436		6616		6792		6972			

Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



GR- Glider range from forward point to rear point is 41"

CR- Clearance required when placed against a wall is 7"

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Versant Sleep Chairs



54841W24 SLEEP CHAIR, 24" SEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 32.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 24" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 130 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8051	8186	8314	8476	8746	9010	9280	9543	9813	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8250	8385	8513	8675	8945	9209	9479	9742	10012	
3	8448	8583	8711	8873	9143	9407	9677	9940	10210	
4	8647	8782	8910	9072	9342	9606	9876	10139	10409	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.

54841W30 SLEEP CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 38.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 148 lb COM: 9.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8701	8891	9072	9300	9680	10050	10430	10801	11181	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8915	9105	9286	9514	9894	10264	10644	11015	11395	
3	9128	9318	9499	9727	10107	10477	10857	11228	11608	
4	9342	9532	9713	9941	10321	10691	11071	11442	11822	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.

54841W48 SLEEP CHAIR, 48" SEAT, WOOD CAP

W: 56.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 48" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 202 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9955	10155	10345	10585	10985	11375	11775	12165	12565	MATERIAL: Maple MOIS. BARR: Included
2	10200	10400	10590	10830	11230	11620	12020	12410	12810	
3	10445	10645	10835	11075	11475	11865	12265	12655	13055	
4	10690	10890	11080	11320	11720	12110	12510	12900	13300	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.



54841U24 SLEEP CHAIR, 24" SEAT, URETHANE CAP

W: 32.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 24" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 133 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8051	8186	8314	8476	8746	9010	9280	9543	9813	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8250	8385	8513	8675	8945	9209	9479	9742	10012	
3	8448	8583	8711	8873	9143	9407	9677	9940	10210	
4	8647	8782	8910	9072	9342	9606	9876	10139	10409	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54841U30 SLEEP CHAIR, 30" SEAT, URETHANE CAP

W: 38.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 151 lb COM: 9.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8701	8891	9072	9300	9680	10050	10430	10801	11181	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	8915	9105	9286	9514	9894	10264	10644	11015	11395	
3	9128	9318	9499	9727	10107	10477	10857	11228	11608	
4	9342	9532	9713	9941	10321	10691	11071	11442	11822	

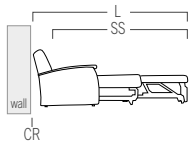
Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54841U48 SLEEP CHAIR, 48" SEAT, URETHANE CAP

W: 56.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 48" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 205 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9955	10155	10345	10585	10985	11375	11775	12165	12565	MATERIAL: - MOIS. BARR: Included
2	10200	10400	10590	10830	11230	11620	12020	12410	12810	
3	10445	10645	10835	11075	11475	11865	12265	12655	13055	
4	10690	10890	11080	11320	11720	12110	12510	12900	13300	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



SS- Sleep surface 77"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 0"

L- Overall length is 92"

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Versant Sleep Chairs



54841WM24 SLEEP CHAIR, 24" SEAT, MODERN WOOD CAP

W: 32.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 24" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 130 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8051	8186	8314	8476	8746	9010	9280	9543	9813	MATERIAL: Maple
2	8250	8385	8513	8675	8945	9209	9479	9742	10012	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	8448	8583	8711	8873	9143	9407	9677	9940	10210	
4	8647	8782	8910	9072	9342	9606	9876	10139	10409	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.

54841WM30 SLEEP CHAIR, 30" SEAT, MODERN WOOD CAP

W: 38.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 148 lb COM: 9.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8701	8891	9072	9300	9680	10050	10430	10801	11181	MATERIAL: Maple
2	8915	9105	9286	9514	9894	10264	10644	11015	11395	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9128	9318	9499	9727	10107	10477	10857	11228	11608	
4	9342	9532	9713	9941	10321	10691	11071	11442	11822	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.

54841WM48 SLEEP CHAIR, 48" SEAT, MODERN WOOD CAP

W: 56.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 48" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 202 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9955	10155	10345	10585	10985	11375	11775	12165	12565	MATERIAL: Maple
2	10200	10400	10590	10830	11230	11620	12020	12410	12810	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	10445	10645	10835	11075	11475	11865	12265	12655	13055	
4	10690	10890	11080	11320	11720	12110	12510	12900	13300	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge.



54841UM24 SLEEP CHAIR, 24" SEAT, MODERN URETHANE CAP

W: 32.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 24" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 130 lb COM: 6.75 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8051	8186	8314	8476	8746	9010	9280	9543	9813	MATERIAL: -
2	8250	8385	8513	8675	8945	9209	9479	9742	10012	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	8448	8583	8711	8873	9143	9407	9677	9940	10210	
4	8647	8782	8910	9072	9342	9606	9876	10139	10409	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54841UM30 SLEEP CHAIR, 30" SEAT, MODERN URETHANE CAP

W: 38.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 30" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 151 lb COM: 9.5 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	8701	8891	9072	9300	9680	10050	10430	10801	11181	MATERIAL: -
2	8915	9105	9286	9514	9894	10264	10644	11015	11395	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	9128	9318	9499	9727	10107	10477	10857	11228	11608	
4	9342	9532	9713	9941	10321	10691	11071	11442	11822	

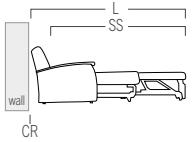
Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.

54841UM48 SLEEP CHAIR, 48" SEAT, MODERN URETHANE CAP

W: 56.5" D: 39" H: 31.25" SW: 48" SD: 21.75" SH: 17.5" AH: 24.5" WT: 205 lb COM: 10 yd WT CAP: 600 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	9955	10155	10345	10585	10985	11375	11775	12165	12565	MATERIAL: -
2	10200	10400	10590	10830	11230	11620	12020	12410	12810	MOIS. BARR: Included
3	10445	10645	10835	11075	11475	11865	12265	12655	13055	
4	10690	10890	11080	11320	11720	12110	12510	12900	13300	

Versant sleep chairs are wallsavers designed with 0" clearance required to open the sleep surface if placed against a wall. Casters are standard. Glides are available at no upcharge. Urethane arm caps are available in black, sable or dove.



SS- Sleep surface 77"

CR- Clearance required to open sleep surface when placed against a wall is 0"

L- Overall length is 92"

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Wedgewood



7324004 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, LOW BACK

W: 24"	D: 25.5"	H: 33"	SW: 20"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 28 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2129	2159	2188	2224	2284	2342	2402	2461	2521	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$8
2	2182	2212	2241	2277	2337	2395	2455	2514	2574	
3	2234	2264	2293	2329	2389	2447	2507	2566	2626	
4	2287	2317	2346	2382	2442	2500	2560	2619	2679	



7324005 CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 24"	D: 25.5"	H: 39"	SW: 20"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 31 lb	COM: 1.5 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2228	2258	2287	2323	2383	2441	2501	2560	2620	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$8
2	2283	2313	2342	2378	2438	2496	2556	2615	2675	
3	2338	2368	2397	2433	2493	2551	2611	2670	2730	
4	2393	2423	2452	2488	2548	2606	2666	2725	2785	

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$242 2 Arms Available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Wedgewood Patient and Motion



7324006 PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 24"	D: 25.5"	H: 43"	SW: 20"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 33 lb	COM: 2.2 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	2350	2394	2436	2489	2577	2663	2751	2836	2924	MATERIAL: Beech
2	2408	2452	2494	2547	2635	2721	2809	2894	2982	MOIS. BARR: \$8
3	2466	2510	2552	2605	2693	2779	2867	2952	3040	
4	2524	2568	2610	2663	2751	2837	2925	3010	3098	



7324009 MOTION CHAIR, WOOD ARM, MID BACK

W: 25"		D: 26.5"		H: 39"		SW: 20.25"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 50 lb		COM: 2.2 yd		WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	3165	3209	3251	3304	3392	3478	3566	3651	3739	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$6									
2	3243	3287	3329	3382	3470	3556	3644	3729	3817										
3	3321	3365	3407	3460	3548	3634	3722	3807	3895										
4	3400	3444	3486	3539	3627	3713	3801	3886	3974										

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Specify locking or non-locking. Non-skid glides are provided on the front legs



7324010 MOTION PATIENT CHAIR, WOOD ARM, HIGH BACK

W: 25"	D: 26.5"	H: 45"	SW: 20.25"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 52 lb	COM: 2.2 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3268	3312	3354	3407	3495	3581	3669	3754	3842	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$6
2	3349	3393	3435	3488	3576	3662	3750	3835	3923	
3	3430	3474	3516	3569	3657	3743	3831	3916	4004	
4	3510	3554	3596	3649	3737	3823	3911	3996	4084	

Leg extensions are not available on motion chairs. Casters (7144002) are available on rear legs only. Specify locking or non-locking. Non-skid glides are provided on the front legs



7024007 OTTOMAN, 10" HEIGHT

W: 19"	D: 16"	H: 10"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 9 lb	COM: .4 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1031	1039	1047	1057	1073	1088	1104	1120	1136	MATERIAL: Beech
2	1057	1065	1073	1083	1099	1114	1130	1146	1162	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	1082	1090	1098	1108	1124	1139	1155	1171	1187	
4	1108	1116	1124	1134	1150	1165	1181	1197	1213	



7024008 OTTOMAN, 18" HEIGHT

W: 19"		D: 16.75"		H: 18"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 15 lb		COM: .4 yd		WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE		B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
1		1031	1039	1047	1057	1073	1088	1104	1120	1136	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: \$5								
2		1057	1065	1073	1083	1099	1114	1130	1146	1162									
3		1082	1090	1098	1108	1124	1139	1155	1171	1187									
4		1108	1116	1124	1134	1150	1165	1181	1197	1213									

Cannot be used with motion chairs.

Accessories

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$242 2 Arms Available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Wedgewood Bariatric



7324058 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 20" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 24"		D: 24.75"		H: 35"		SW: 20"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 30 lb		COM: 1.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2228		2258		2287		2323		2383		2441		2501		2560		2620		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2283		2313		2342		2378		2438		2496		2556		2615		2675		MOIS. BARR: \$8	
3		2338		2368		2397		2433		2493		2551		2611		2670		2730			
4		2393		2423		2452		2488		2548		2606		2666		2725		2785			

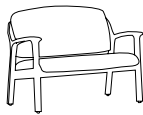
7324054 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 29"		D: 24.75"		H: 35"		SW: 25"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 36 lb		COM: 2.3 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2850		2896		2940		2995		3087		3176		3268		3358		3450		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		2920		2966		3010		3065		3157		3246		3338		3428		3520		MOIS. BARR: \$16	
3		2991		3037		3081		3136		3228		3317		3409		3499		3591			
4		3061		3107		3151		3206		3298		3387		3479		3569		3661			



7324055 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 34"	D: 24.75"	H: 35"	SW: 30"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 40 lb	COM: 2.3 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3011	3057	3101	3156	3248	3337	3429	3519	3611	MATERIAL: Beech
2	3085	3131	3175	3230	3322	3411	3503	3593	3685	MOIS. BARR: \$17
3	3160	3206	3250	3305	3397	3486	3578	3668	3760	
4	3234	3280	3324	3379	3471	3560	3652	3742	3834	



7324056 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM

W: 44"		D: 24.75"		H: 35"		SW: 40"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 46 lb		COM: 2.7 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION								
	1	3174	3228	3280	3344	3452	3558	3666	3771	3879	MATERIAL: Beech								
	2	3252	3306	3358	3422	3530	3636	3744	3849	3957	MOIS. BARR: \$17								
	3	3331	3385	3437	3501	3609	3715	3823	3928	4036									
	4	3409	3463	3515	3579	3687	3793	3901	4006	4114									



7324063 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 25" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 29"		D: 24.75"		H: 39"		SW: 25"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 39 lb		COM: 2.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		2961		3011		3059		3119		3219		3316		3416		3514		3614		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		3034		3084		3132		3192		3292		3389		3489		3587		3687		MOIS. BARR: \$17	
3		3107		3157		3205		3265		3365		3462		3562		3660		3760			
4		3180		3230		3278		3338		3438		3535		3635		3733		3833			

7324064 BARIATRIC CHAIR, 30" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 34"		D: 24.75"		H: 39"		SW: 30"		SD: 18.75"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.75"		WT: 45 lb		COM: 2.5 yd		WT CAP: 750 lb			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3121		3171		3219		3279		3379		3476		3576		3674		3774		MATERIAL: Beech	
2		3198		3248		3296		3356		3456		3553		3653		3751		3851		MOIS. BARR: \$17	
3		3275		3325		3373		3433		3533		3630		3730		3828		3928			
4		3352		3402		3450		3510		3610		3707		3807		3905		4005			

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Urethane Cap Color
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Wedgewood Bariatric



7324065 BARIATRIC LOVESEAT, 40" SEAT, WOOD ARM, MID-BACK

W: 44"	D: 24.75"	H: 39"	SW: 40"	SD: 18.75"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 51 lb	COM: 2.7 yd	WT CAP: 750 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	3279	3333	3385	3449	3557	3663	3771	3876	3984	MATERIAL: Beech
2	3360	3414	3466	3530	3638	3744	3852	3957	4065	MOIS. BARR: \$17
3	3441	3495	3547	3611	3719	3825	3933	4038	4146	
4	3522	3576	3628	3692	3800	3906	4014	4119	4227	

Accessories



7144001 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING CARPET SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

\$144

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.



7144002 CASTERS, CARPET SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

\$115

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.



7144003 REAR LOCKING CASTERS, FRONT NON-LOCKING, HARD SURFACE (SET OF FOUR)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 1 lb

\$144

Includes two front non-locking casters and two rear locking casters.



7144004 CASTERS, HARD SURFACE (SET OF TWO)

STEM SIZE: 50 mm CASTER SIZE: 2"
LOAD CAP: 110 lb p/caster WT: 0.5 lb

\$115

Specify locking or non-locking for front or rear legs when ordering.



7144100 TIP BACK CASTERS (SET OF TWO)

\$131 per chair WT: 0.5 lb

URETHANE ARM CAPS

\$242 2 Arms Available in black, sable or dove.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Urethane Cap Color

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Tables

4700 Series Occasional Tables



4700-01 END TABLE, 22H 24W 24D

W: 24" D: 24" H: 22" WT: 57 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform or Solid Surface
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1843	1889	1935	1981



4700-03 COFFEE TABLE, 17H 42W 24D

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 76 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform or Solid Surface
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2251	2307	2364	2420



4700-13 COFFEE TABLE WITH SHELF, 17H 42W 24D

W: 42" D: 24" H: 17" WT: 100 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform or Solid Surface
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	3020	3096	3171	3246



4700-05 CONSOLE TABLE, 29H 48W 18D

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 75 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform or Solid Surface
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2350	2409	2468	2526



4700-15 CONSOLE TABLE WITH SHELF, 29H 48W 18D

W: 48" D: 18" H: 29" WT: 83 lb

GENERAL INFORMATION

TOP MATERIAL: Thermoform or Solid Surface
BASE MATERIAL: Silver Metal

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2917	2990	3063	3136

Table Top Options

SOLID SURFACE

\$727 Table

\$1163 Table w/Shelf

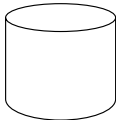
Specify solid surface color.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Thermoform Finish
- ☐ Solid Surface Name and Number

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

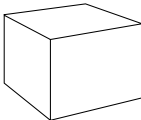
Drum and Cube Occasional Tables



DRUM

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	2" Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Upcharge
0118D16H	18" DIA x 16" H	Round	34 lb	1256	1287	1319	1350	79
0118D18H	18" DIA x 18" H	Round	35 lb	1256	1287	1319	1350	79
0118D20H	18" DIA x 20" H	Round	36 lb	1256	1287	1319	1350	79
0118D22H	18" DIA x 22" H	Round	37 lb	1256	1287	1319	1350	79
0124D16H	24" DIA x 16" H	Round	48 lb	1325	1358	1391	1424	79
0124D18H	24" DIA x 18" H	Round	49 lb	1325	1358	1391	1424	79
0124D20H	24" DIA x 20" H	Round	50 lb	1325	1358	1391	1424	79
0124D22H	24" DIA x 22" H	Round	51 lb	1325	1358	1391	1424	79
0130D16H	30" DIA x 16" H	Round	62 lb	1664	1706	1747	1789	79
0130D18H	30" DIA x 18" H	Round	63 lb	1664	1706	1747	1789	79
0130D20H	30" DIA x 20" H	Round	64 lb	1664	1706	1747	1789	79
0130D22H	30" DIA x 22" H	Round	65 lb	1664	1706	1747	1789	79
0136D16H	36" DIA x 16" H	Round	77 lb	1885	1932	1979	2026	79
0136D18H	36" DIA x 18" H	Round	78 lb	1885	1932	1979	2026	79
0136D20H	36" DIA x 20" H	Round	79 lb	1885	1932	1979	2026	79
0136D22H	36" DIA x 22" H	Round	80 lb	1885	1932	1979	2026	79
0142D16H	42" DIA x 16" H	Round	94 lb	2092	2144	2197	2249	79
0142D18H	42" DIA x 18" H	Round	95 lb	2092	2144	2197	2249	79
0142D20H	42" DIA x 20" H	Round	96 lb	2092	2144	2197	2249	79
0142D22H	42" DIA x 22" H	Round	97 lb	2092	2144	2197	2249	79

Laminate with optional aluminum kickplate. Specify laminate and kickplate option if desired.



CUBE

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	2" Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Upcharge
0118SQ16H	16" H x 18" W x 18" L	Square	37 lb	953	977	1001	1024	79
0118SQ18H	18" H x 18" W x 18" L	Square	39 lb	953	977	1001	1024	79
0118SQ20H	20" H x 18" W x 18" L	Square	41 lb	953	977	1001	1024	79
0118SQ22H	22" H x 18" W x 18" L	Square	43 lb	953	977	1001	1024	79
0124SQ16H	16" H x 24" W x 24" L	Square	56 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080	79
0124SQ18H	18" H x 24" W x 24" L	Square	58 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080	79
0124SQ20H	20" H x 24" W x 24" L	Square	60 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080	79
0124SQ22H	22" H x 24" W x 24" L	Square	62 lb	1005	1030	1055	1080	79
0130SQ16H	16" H x 30" W x 30" L	Square	69 lb	1261	1293	1324	1356	79
0130SQ18H	18" H x 30" W x 30" L	Square	71 lb	1261	1293	1324	1356	79
0130SQ20H	20" H x 30" W x 30" L	Square	73 lb	1261	1293	1324	1356	79
0130SQ22H	22" H x 30" W x 30" L	Square	75 lb	1261	1293	1324	1356	79
0136SQ16H	16" H x 36" W x 36" L	Square	106 lb	1467	1504	1540	1577	79
0136SQ18H	18" H x 36" W x 36" L	Square	108 lb	1467	1504	1540	1577	79
0136SQ20H	20" H x 36" W x 36" L	Square	110 lb	1467	1504	1540	1577	79
0136SQ22H	22" H x 36" W x 36" L	Square	112 lb	1467	1504	1540	1577	79

Laminate with optional aluminum kickplate. Specify laminate and kickplate option if desired.

Accessories



COVC2P2U-B POWER, CLAMP MOUNTED

Black, 2 Power, 2 USB

COVC2P2U-S POWER, CLAMP MOUNTED

Silver Pearl, 2 Power, 2 USB

COVC2P2U-W POWER, CLAMP MOUNTED

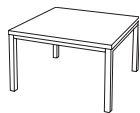
Gloss White, 2 Power, 2 USB

\$674 All Colors

Cord is 108" long.

- Specify:
- ☐ Product Number
 - ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
 - ☐ Kickplate Option
 - ☐ Power Option and Color
 - ☐ Cord Opening Option

Fuse Occasional Tables



FUSE

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
882424SQFVST118	18" H x 24" W x 24" L	Square	54 lb	1372	1406	1441	1475
883030SQFVST118	18" H x 30" W x 30" L	Square	64 lb	1543	1582	1620	1659
882448REFVST118	18" H x 48" W x 24" L	Rectangle	72 lb	1626	1667	1707	1748

Laminate top with metal base. Specify laminate, edge style and metal finish when ordering. Table ships unassembled.

Edge Style Options



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Accessories



HARD CASTERS (FOR SOFT SURFACES)

\$142 per table

All bases are standard with floor-leveling glides. Casters are available on select models. See notes below product chart for availability.



VSC SEAM CONNECTOR

W: 2" H: 5" WT: .5 lb

\$140

To join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws, 4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts. Standard in black.



SOFT CASTERS (FOR HARD SURFACES)

\$309 per table

All bases are standard with floor-leveling glides. Casters are available on select models. See notes below product chart for availability.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Finish

☐ Edge Style

☐ Laminate Vendor,
Pattern and Finish

Trumpet and Disc Occasional Tables



TRUMPET ROUND

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8724DTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 24" L	61 lb	1043	1069	1095	1121
8730DTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 30" L	71 lb	1209	1239	1269	1300
8736DTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 36" L	82 lb	1368	1402	1436	1471
8742DTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 42" L	96 lb	1819	1864	1910	1955

Round laminate top with metal base. Specify laminate, edge style and metal finish when ordering. Table ships unassembled.



TRUMPET SQUARE

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8718SQTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 18" W	54 lb	1076	1103	1130	1157
8724SQTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 24" W	61 lb	1093	1120	1148	1175
8730SQTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 30" W	71 lb	1263	1295	1326	1358
8736SQTR18	OCCASIONAL TABLE, 18" H x 36" W	82 lb	1397	1432	1467	1502

Square laminate top with metal base. Specify laminate, edge style finish and metal finish when ordering. Table ships unassembled.



DISC ROUND

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8724DDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 24" L	71 lb	1545	1584	1622	1661
8730DDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 30" L	81 lb	1709	1752	1794	1837
8736DDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 36" L	92 lb	1866	1913	1959	2006
8742DDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 42" L	116 lb	2320	2378	2436	2494

Round laminate top with metal base. Specify laminate, edge style and metal finish when ordering. Table ships unassembled.



DISC SQUARE

Product Number	Dimensions	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8718SQDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 18" W	54 lb	1574	1613	1653	1692
8724SQDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 24" W	61 lb	1592	1632	1672	1711
8730SQDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 30" W	91 lb	1763	1807	1851	1895
8736SQDISC18	END TABLE, 18" H x 36" W	102 lb	1896	1943	1991	2038

Square laminate top with metal base. Specify laminate, edge style and metal finish when ordering. Table ships unassembled.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Finish
- ☐ Edge Style
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish

Fuse Multi-purpose Tables



FUSE

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
882424SQFVST129	24" W x 24" L	Square	54 lb	1372	1406	1441	1475
883030SQFVST129	30" W x 30" L	Square	64 lb	1544	1583	1621	1660
883636SQFVST129	36" W x 36" L	Square	76 lb	1672	1714	1756	1797
881848REFVST129	48" W x 18" L	Rectangle	64 lb	1554	1593	1632	1671
881860REFVST129	60" W x 18" L	Rectangle	72 lb	1723	1766	1809	1852
881872REFVST129	72" W x 18" L	Rectangle	79 lb	1723	1766	1809	1852
882430REFVST129	30" W x 24" L	Rectangle	58 lb	1522	1560	1598	1636
882436REFVST129	36" W x 24" L	Rectangle	63 lb	1522	1560	1598	1636
882442REFVST129	42" W x 24" L	Rectangle	68 lb	1626	1667	1707	1748
882448REFVST129	48" W x 24" L	Rectangle	72 lb	1626	1667	1707	1748
882460REFVST129	60" W x 24" L	Rectangle	82 lb	1723	1766	1809	1852
882472REFVST129	72" W x 24" L	Rectangle	91 lb	1959	2008	2057	2106
883036REFVST129	36" W x 30" L	Rectangle	69 lb	1672	1714	1756	1797
883042REFVST129	42" W x 30" L	Rectangle	75 lb	1708	1751	1793	1836
883048REFVST129	48" W x 30" L	Rectangle	81 lb	1708	1751	1793	1836
883060REFVST129	60" W x 30" L	Rectangle	92 lb	1803	1848	1893	1938
883072REFVST129	72" W x 30" L	Rectangle	103 lb	2174	2228	2283	2337
883642REFVST129	42" W x 36" L	Rectangle	82 lb	1869	1916	1962	2009
883648REFVST129	48" W x 36" L	Rectangle	89 lb	1909	1957	2004	2052
883660REFVST129	60" W x 36" L	Rectangle	102 lb	2064	2116	2167	2219
883672REFVST129	72" W x 36" L	Rectangle	115 lb	2270	2327	2384	2440

Overall height is 29". Casters are available on all sizes. See accessories section for accessory pricing. Table ships unassembled.

Edge Style Options



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Accessories



HARD CASTERS (FOR SOFT SURFACES)

\$142 per table

All bases are standard with floor-leveling glides. Casters are available on select models. See notes below product chart for availability.



VSC SEAM CONNECTOR

W: 2" H: 5" WT: .5 lb
\$140

To join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws, 4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts. Standard in black.



SOFT CASTERS (FOR HARD SURFACES)

\$309 per table

All bases are standard with floor-leveling glides. Casters are available on select models. See notes below product chart for availability.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Finish
- ☐ Edge Style
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish

Trumpet and Disc Multi-purpose Tables



TRUMPET

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8724DTR29	24" DIA x 29" H	Round	61 lb	1043	1069	1095	1121
8730DTR29	30" DIA x 29" H	Round	71 lb	1209	1239	1269	1300
8736DTR29	36" DIA x 29" H	Round	82 lb	1368	1402	1436	1471
8742DTR29	42" DIA x 29" H	Round	96 lb	1819	1864	1910	1955
8748DTR29	48" DIA x 29" H	Round	112 lb	1856	1902	1949	1995
8724SQTR29	24" W x 29" H	Square	61 lb	1093	1120	1148	1175
8730SQTR29	30" W x 29" H	Square	71 lb	1201	1231	1261	1291
8736SQTR29	36" W x 29" H	Square	82 lb	1397	1432	1467	1502

Round or square laminate top with metal base. Specify laminate, edge style and metal finish when ordering. Table ships unassembled.



DISC

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8724DDISC29	24" DIA x 29" H	Round	71 lb	1545	1584	1622	1661
8730DDISC29	30" DIA x 29" H	Round	81 lb	1709	1752	1794	1837
8736DDISC29	36" DIA x 29" H	Round	92 lb	1763	1807	1851	1895
8742DDISC29	42" DIA x 29" H	Round	116 lb	1866	1913	1959	2006
8748DDISC29	48" DIA x 29" H	Round	132 lb	1896	1943	1991	2038
8730SQDISC29	30" W x 29" H	Square	91 lb	2320	2378	2436	2494
8736SQDISC29	36" W x 29" H	Square	102 lb	2357	2416	2475	2534

Round or square laminate top with metal base. Specify laminate, edge style and metal finish when ordering. Table ships unassembled.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



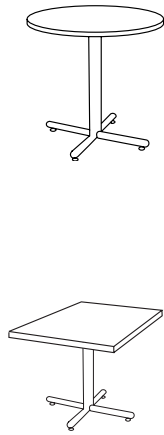
2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Metal Finish
☐ Edge Style and Finish
☐ Laminate Vendor,
Pattern and Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Tubular Multi-purpose Tables



X-BASE

Product Number	Flip-Top Option	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8624DX	•	24" DIA	Round	37 lb	838	859	880	901
8630DX	•	30" DIA	Round	47 lb	1007	1032	1057	1083
8636DX	•	36" DIA	Round	58 lb	1167	1196	1225	1255
8642DX	•	42" DIA	Round	72 lb	1625	1666	1706	1747
8648DX	•	48" DIA	Round	88 lb	1664	1706	1747	1789
8624SQX	•	24" W x 24" L	Square	37 lb	889	911	933	956
8630SQX	•	30" W x 30" L	Square	47 lb	1063	1090	1116	1143
8636SQX	•	36" W x 36" L	Square	58 lb	1197	1227	1257	1287
8642SQX	•	42" W x 42" L	Square	92 lb	1899	1946	1994	2041
862430REX	•	24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	46 lb	1044	1070	1096	1122
862436REX	•	24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	46 lb	1044	1070	1096	1122
863036REX	•	30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	52 lb	1197	1227	1257	1287
863042REX	•	30" W x 42" L	Rectangle	62 lb	1232	1263	1294	1324
863048REX	•	30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	62 lb	1232	1263	1294	1324

One base per table; overall height is 29". Flip-top option is available in all sizes. Casters are available on 48" round and 24", 30", and 36" square table only. See accessories section for accessory pricing. Table ships unassembled.

X-BASE, BAR HEIGHT

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8624DX41	24" DIA	Round	39 lb	902	925	947	970
8630DX41	30" DIA	Round	49 lb	1070	1097	1124	1150
8636DX41	36" DIA	Round	60 lb	1231	1262	1293	1323
8624SQX41	24" W x 24" L	Square	39 lb	953	977	1001	1024
8630SQX41	30" W x 30" L	Square	49 lb	1127	1155	1183	1212
8636SQX41	36" W x 36" L	Square	60 lb	1261	1293	1324	1356

One base per table; overall height is 41". Flip-top option and casters are not available. Table ships unassembled.



4-COLUMN, X-BASE

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8642DX4	42" DIA	Round	87 lb	1943	1992	2040	2089
8648DX4	48" DIA	Round	103 lb	1981	2031	2080	2130
8654DX4	54" DIA	Round	121 lb	2448	2509	2570	2632
8660DX4	60" DIA	Round	140 lb	2522	2585	2648	2711
8642SQX4	42" W x 42" L	Square	87 lb	1966	2015	2064	2113
8648SQX4	48" W x 48" L	Square	103 lb	2217	2272	2328	2383
8654SQX4	54" W x 54" L	Square	121 lb	2453	2514	2576	2637
8660SQX4	60" W x 60" L	Square	140 lb	2505	2568	2630	2693

One base per table; overall height is 29". Flip-top option not available. Casters are available on 42" and 48" tables only. See accessories section for accessory pricing. Table ships unassembled.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Metal Finish
- ☐ Edge Style and Finish
- ☐ Grommet Position
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
- ☐ Modesty Panel Finish
- ☐ Power Option and Color
- ☐ Flip-Top Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Tubular Multi-purpose Tables



T-BASE

Product Number	Flip-Top Option	Folding Option	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
862430RET	•		24" W x 30" L	Rectangle	54 lb	1224	1255	1285	1316
862436RET	•		24" W x 36" L	Rectangle	54 lb	1224	1255	1285	1316
862442RET	•		24" W x 42" L	Rectangle	62 lb	1330	1363	1396	1430
862448RET	•		24" W x 48" L	Rectangle	62 lb	1330	1363	1396	1430
862454RET	•		24" W x 54" L	Rectangle	70 lb	1427	1463	1498	1534
862460RET	•	•	24" W x 60" L	Rectangle	70 lb	1427	1463	1498	1534
862466RET	•	•	24" W x 66" L	Rectangle	79 lb	1668	1710	1751	1793
862472RET	•	•	24" W x 72" L	Rectangle	79 lb	1668	1710	1751	1793
863036RET	•		30" W x 36" L	Rectangle	60 lb	1376	1410	1445	1479
863042RET	•		30" W x 42" L	Rectangle	70 lb	1412	1447	1483	1518
863048RET	•		30" W x 48" L	Rectangle	70 lb	1412	1447	1483	1518
863054RET	•		30" W x 54" L	Rectangle	81 lb	1505	1543	1580	1618
863060RET	•	•	30" W x 60" L	Rectangle	81 lb	1505	1543	1580	1618
863066RET	•	•	30" W x 66" L	Rectangle	91 lb	1793	1838	1883	1927
863072RET	•	•	30" W x 72" L	Rectangle	91 lb	1887	1934	1981	2029
863078RET	•	•	30" W x 78" L	Rectangle	102 lb	2258	2314	2371	2427
863084RET	•	•	30" W x 84" L	Rectangle	102 lb	2258	2314	2371	2427
863090RET		•	30" W x 90" L	Rectangle	112 lb	2293	2350	2408	2465
863096RET		•	30" W x 96" L	Rectangle	112 lb	2293	2350	2408	2465
863642RET	•		36" W x 42" L	Rectangle	79 lb	1577	1616	1656	1695
863648RET	•		36" W x 48" L	Rectangle	79 lb	1617	1657	1698	1738
863660RET	•	•	36" W x 60" L	Rectangle	91 lb	1776	1820	1865	1909
863666RET	•	•	36" W x 66" L	Rectangle	104 lb	1922	1970	2018	2066
863672RET	•	•	36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	104 lb	1984	2034	2083	2133
863678RET		•	36" W x 78" L	Rectangle	117 lb	2536	2599	2663	2726
863684RET		•	36" W x 84" L	Rectangle	117 lb	2536	2599	2663	2726
863690RET			36" W x 90" L	Rectangle	129 lb	2546	2610	2673	2737
863696RET			36" W x 96" L	Rectangle	129 lb	2546	2610	2673	2737
863654RTT	•		36" W x 54" L	Racetrack	91 lb	1868	1915	1961	2008
863660RTT	•		36" W x 60" L	Racetrack	91 lb	1868	1915	1961	2008
863666RTT	•		36" W x 66" L	Racetrack	104 lb	2128	2181	2234	2288
863672RTT	•		36" W x 72" L	Racetrack	104 lb	2128	2181	2234	2288
863678RTT			36" W x 78" L	Racetrack	117 lb	2564	2628	2692	2756
863684RTT			36" W x 84" L	Racetrack	117 lb	2564	2628	2692	2756
863690RTT			36" W x 90" L	Racetrack	129 lb	2569	2633	2697	2762
863696RTT			36" W x 96" L	Racetrack	129 lb	2569	2633	2697	2762
863054BT	•		30" W x 54" L	Bullet	81 lb	1706	1749	1791	1834
863060BT	•		30" W x 60" L	Bullet	81 lb	1791	1836	1881	1925
863654BT	•		36" W x 54" L	Bullet	91 lb	1906	1954	2001	2049
863660BT	•		36" W x 60" L	Bullet	91 lb	1906	1954	2001	2049
863672BT	•		36" W x 72" L	Bullet	104 lb	2126	2179	2232	2285
862448HT	•		24" W x 48" L	Half Moon	62 lb	1355	1389	1423	1457
863060HT	•		30" W x 60" L	Half Moon	81 lb	1609	1649	1689	1730
863672HT	•		36" W x 72" L	Half Moon	104 lb	2126	2179	2232	2285
863060TPT	•		30" W x 60" L	Trapezoid	81 lb	1706	1749	1791	1834
863672TPT	•		36" W x 72" L	Trapezoid	104 lb	2126	2179	2232	2285

Two bases per table; overall height is 29". Flip-top option is not available on 30" tables longer than 84" or 36" tables longer than 72". Casters are available on all sizes. Table ships unassembled. Folding tables available with Flat PVC Edge only. A table can either be Flip-top or Folding, but not both when available.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Finish

☐ Edge Style

☐ Grommet Position

☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish

☐ Modesty Panel Finish

☐ Power Option and Color

☐ Flip-Top Option

☐ Folding Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Tubular Tables



DOUBLE COLUMN, T-BASE

Product Number	Folding Option	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
863666RET2	•	36" W x 66" L	Rectangle	124 lb	2250	2306	2362	2419
863672RET2	•	36" W x 72" L	Rectangle	124 lb	2310	2368	2426	2483
863678RET2	•	36" W x 78" L	Rectangle	137 lb	2863	2935	3006	3078
863684RET2	•	36" W x 84" L	Rectangle	137 lb	2863	2935	3006	3078
863690RET2	•	36" W x 90" L	Rectangle	149 lb	2874	2946	3018	3090
863696RET2	•	36" W x 96" L	Rectangle	149 lb	2874	2946	3018	3090
864278RET2	•	42" W x 78" L	Rectangle	151 lb	3264	3346	3427	3509
864284RET2	•	42" W x 84" L	Rectangle	151 lb	3264	3346	3427	3509
863654RTT2		36" W x 54" L	Racetrack	111 lb	2198	2253	2308	2363
863660RTT2		36" W x 60" L	Racetrack	111 lb	2198	2253	2308	2363
863666RTT2		36" W x 66" L	Racetrack	124 lb	2458	2519	2581	2642
863672RTT2		36" W x 72" L	Racetrack	124 lb	2458	2519	2581	2642
863678RTT2		36" W x 78" L	Racetrack	132 lb	2893	2965	3038	3110
863684RTT2		36" W x 84" L	Racetrack	132 lb	2893	2965	3038	3110
863690RTT2		36" W x 90" L	Racetrack	149 lb	2897	2969	3042	3114
863696RTT2		36" W x 96" L	Racetrack	149 lb	2897	2969	3042	3114
864278RTT2		42" W x 78" L	Racetrack	166 lb	3288	3370	3452	3535
864284RTT2		42" W x 84" L	Racetrack	166 lb	3288	3370	3452	3535
864878RTT2		48" W x 78" L	Racetrack	166 lb	3292	3374	3457	3539
864884RTT2		48" W x 84" L	Racetrack	166 lb	3292	3374	3457	3539

Two bases per table; overall height is 29". Flip-top option not available. Casters are available on all sizes. See accessories section for accessory pricing. Table ships unassembled. Folding tables available with Flat PVC Edge only.

CONNECTOR TABLE

Product Number	Dimensions	Shape	Weight	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
8624RC90	24" W x 24" L	Radius	17 lb	638	654	670	686
8630RC90	30" W x 30" L	Radius	27 lb	814	834	855	875
863036CRC90T	30" W x 36" L	Crescent	46 lb	1303	1336	1368	1401
863642CRC90T	36" W x 42" L	Crescent	59 lb	1887	1934	1981	2029

Height is 29".

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Finish
- ☐ Edge Style
- ☐ Grommet Position
- ☐ Laminate Vendor, Pattern and Finish
- ☐ Modesty Panel Finish
- ☐ Power Option and Color
- ☐ Folding Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Edge Style Options



FLAT PVC EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



2MM BIO EDGE

Available in 7 colors to match metal finishes.



SELF EDGE

Matches top laminate.



2MM PVC WOOD GRAIN EDGE

Available in 9 wood grain colors to match standard laminates.

Accessories



HARD CASTERS (FOR SOFT SURFACES)

\$142 per table

All bases are standard with floor-leveling glides. Casters are available on select models. See notes below products chart for availability.



SOFT CASTERS (FOR HARD SURFACES)

\$309 per table

All bases are standard with floor-leveling glides. Casters are available on select models. See notes below products chart for availability.



FLIP-TOP OPTION

\$235 Tables with One Base

\$470 Tables with Two Bases

Available on select products. See product chart for availability.

FOLDING OPTION

\$968 Tables Smaller than 72" L

\$1208 Tables 72" L or Larger

Available on select sizes with Flat PVC Edge only.

WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT UPCHARGE

\$63

Recommended wheelchair height is 31". For Tubular tables with X and T base with or without casters or modesty panels.



CTRS ROUND GROMMET

DIA: 2" H: 1" WT: .2 lb

\$41

Available positioned at left, right, and/or center - specify location(s) when ordering.

CTRG OVAL GROMMET

W: 3" L: 5" H: 1" WT: .2 lb

\$66

Available positioned at left, right, and/or center - specify location(s) when ordering.



CSC SEAM CONNECTOR

W: 2" H: 5" WT: .5 lb

\$152

To join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws, 4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts.



PMP-SR42 MODESTY PANEL

Fits 42" Top Size L: 39" H: 10" WT: 6 lb

PMP-SR48 MODESTY PANEL

Fits 48" Top Size L: 45" H: 10" WT: 6 lb

PMP-SR54 MODESTY PANEL

Fits 54" Top Size L: 51" H: 10" WT: 7 lb

PMP-SR60 MODESTY PANEL

Fits 60" Top Size L: 57" H: 10" WT: 8 lb

PMP-SR66 MODESTY PANEL

Fits 66" Top Size L: 63" H: 10" WT: 9 lb

PMP-SR72 MODESTY PANEL

Fits 72" Top Size L: 69" H: 10" WT: 10 lb

\$473 All Sizes

Available on rectangle top tables 42" – 72" in length. Perforated metal panel available in black or silver—specify color when ordering. Panel is hinged when used in conjunction with flip-top option.



COVC2P2U-B POWER, CLAMP MOUNTED

Black, 2 Power, 2 USB

COVC2P2U-S POWER, CLAMP MOUNTED

Silver Pearl, 2 Power, 2 USB

COVC2P2U-W POWER, CLAMP MOUNTED

Gloss White, 2 Power, 2 USB

\$674 All Colors

Cord is 108" long.



CWMT PVC SNAP TO LEG WIRE MANAGER

\$63



VELCROWIREMGR VELCRO WIRE MANAGER

\$21

Task Chairs

Delta with Casters



82DT35UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, CASTERS, 18"

W: 22"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 16 lb	COM: .7 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1024	1038	1052	1068	1096	1124	1152	1179		MATERIAL: Metal
2	1049	1063	1077	1093	1121	1149	1177	1204		MOIS. BARR: -
3	1075	1089	1103	1119	1147	1175	1203	1230		1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$23
4	1100	1114	1128	1144	1172	1200	1228	1255		

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT15UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, CASTERS, 22"

W: 24"		D: 21.5"		H: 32"		SW: 22"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 20.5 lb		COM: .7 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	1098	1112	1126	1142	1170	1198	1226	1253		MATERIAL: Metal									
2	1125	1139	1153	1169	1197	1225	1253	1280		MOIS. BARR: -									
3	1152	1166	1180	1196	1224	1252	1280	1307		1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$35									
4	1180	1194	1208	1224	1252	1280	1308	1335											

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT35US UPH SEAT AND PLASTIC BACK, CASTERS, 18"

W: 22"		D: 21.5"		H: 32"		SW: 18.5"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 16 lb		COM: .35 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	969	976	982	991	1005	1018	1032	1046		MATERIAL: Metal									
2	993	1000	1006	1015	1029	1042	1056	1070		MOIS. BARR: -									
3	1017	1024	1030	1039	1053	1066	1080	1094		1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$23									
4	1041	1048	1054	1063	1077	1090	1104	1118											

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT15US UPH SEAT AND PLASTIC BACK, CASTERS, 22"

W: 24"		D: 21.5"		H: 32"		SW: 22"		SD: 18"		SH: 18"		AH: -		WT: 20.5 lb		COM: .35 yd		WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	1040	1047	1053	1062	1076	1089	1103	1117		MATERIAL: Metal									
2	1066	1073	1079	1088	1102	1115	1129	1143		MOIS. BARR: -									
3	1092	1099	1105	1114	1128	1141	1155	1169		1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$35									
4	1118	1125	1131	1140	1154	1167	1181	1195											

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT35 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, CASTERS, 18"

W: 22"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 16 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone		1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION		
			804	824	844	864	MATERIAL: Metal		
							MOIS. BARR: -		

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT15 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, CASTERS, 22"

W: 24"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 20.5 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
	Zone								GENERAL INFORMATION
	1	2	3	4					
	860	882	903	924	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -				

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

Accessories

SOFT CASTERS (FOR HARD SURFACES)

\$34

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Seat Finish
- ☐ Back Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Delta with Glides



82DT34UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, GLIDES, 18"

W: 22"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 16 lb	COM: .7 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1024	1038	1052	1068	1096	1124	1152	1179	1207	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$24
2	1049	1063	1077	1093	1121	1149	1177	1204	1232	
3	1075	1089	1103	1119	1147	1175	1203	1230	1258	
4	1100	1114	1128	1144	1172	1200	1228	1255	1283	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT14UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, GLIDES, 22"

W: 24"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 20.5 lb	COM: .7 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1098	1112	1126	1142	1170	1198	1226	1253	1281	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$36
2	1125	1139	1153	1169	1197	1225	1253	1280	1308	
3	1152	1166	1180	1196	1224	1252	1280	1307	1335	
4	1180	1194	1208	1224	1252	1280	1308	1335	1363	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT34US UPH SEAT AND PLASTIC BACK, GLIDES, 18"

W: 22"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 16 lb	COM: .35 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	969	976	982	991	1005	1018	1032	1046	1060	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$24
2	993	1000	1006	1015	1029	1042	1056	1070	1084	
3	1017	1024	1030	1039	1053	1066	1080	1094	1108	
4	1041	1048	1054	1063	1077	1090	1104	1118	1132	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT14US UPH SEAT AND PLASTIC BACK, GLIDES, 22"

W: 24"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 20.5 lb	COM: .35 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1040	1047	1053	1062	1076	1089	1103	1117	1131	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$36
2	1066	1073	1079	1088	1102	1115	1129	1143	1157	
3	1092	1099	1105	1114	1128	1141	1155	1169	1183	
4	1118	1125	1131	1140	1154	1167	1181	1195	1209	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT34 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, GLIDES, 18"

W: 22"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 16 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION				
	804	824	844	864	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -				

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT14 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, GLIDES, 22"

W: 24"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 20.5 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION				
	860	882	903	924	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -				

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Seat Finish

☐ Back Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Delta with Arms and Casters



82DT25UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, CASTERS, 18"

W: 23.5" D: 21.5" H: 32" SW: 18.5" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25.5" WT: 19 lb COM: .7 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1098	1112	1126	1142	1170	1198	1226	1253	1281	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$23
2	1125	1139	1153	1169	1197	1225	1253	1280	1308	
3	1152	1166	1180	1196	1224	1252	1280	1307	1335	
4	1180	1194	1208	1224	1252	1280	1308	1335	1363	

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT05UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, CASTERS, 22"

W: 25.5" D: 21.5" H: 32" SW: 22" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25.5" WT: 22 lb COM: .7 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1179	1193	1207	1223	1251	1279	1307	1334	1362	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$36
2	1208	1222	1236	1252	1280	1308	1336	1363	1391	
3	1237	1251	1265	1281	1309	1337	1365	1392	1420	
4	1267	1281	1295	1311	1339	1367	1395	1422	1450	

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT25US UPH SEAT AND PLASTIC BACK, ARMS, CASTERS, 18"

W: 23.5" D: 21.5" H: 32" SW: 18.5" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25.5" WT: 19 lb COM: .35 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1042	1049	1055	1064	1078	1091	1105	1119	1133	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$24
2	1068	1075	1081	1090	1104	1117	1131	1145	1159	
3	1094	1101	1107	1116	1130	1143	1157	1171	1185	
4	1120	1127	1133	1142	1156	1169	1183	1197	1211	

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT05US UPH SEAT AND PLASTIC BACK, ARMS, CASTERS, 22"

W: 25.5" D: 21.5" H: 32" SW: 22" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25.5" WT: 22 lb COM: .35 yd WT CAP: 500 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1179	1193	1207	1223	1251	1279	1307	1334	1362	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$36
2	1208	1222	1236	1252	1280	1308	1336	1363	1391	
3	1237	1251	1265	1281	1309	1337	1365	1392	1420	
4	1267	1281	1295	1311	1339	1367	1395	1422	1450	

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT25 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, CASTERS, 18"

W: 23.5" D: 21.5" H: 32" SW: 18.5" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25.5" WT: 19 lb COM: - WT CAP: 500 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION
	879	901	923	945	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT05 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, CASTERS, 22"

W: 25.5" D: 21.5" H: 32" SW: 22" SD: 18" SH: 18" AH: 25.5" WT: 22 lb COM: - WT CAP: 500 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION
	938	961	985	1008	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -

Price includes hard casters (for soft surfaces). Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Seat Finish
- ☐ Back Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Accessories

SOFT CASTERS (FOR HARD SURFACES)

\$34

Delta with Arms and Glides



82DT24UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, GLIDES, 18"

W: 23.5"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 19 lb	COM: .7 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1098	1112	1126	1142	1170	1198	1226	1253	1281	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$24
2	1125	1139	1153	1169	1197	1225	1253	1280	1308	
3	1152	1166	1180	1196	1224	1252	1280	1307	1335	
4	1180	1194	1208	1224	1252	1280	1308	1335	1363	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT04UP UPH SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, GLIDES, 22"

W: 25.5"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 22 lb	COM: .7 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1179	1193	1207	1223	1251	1279	1307	1334	1362	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$36
2	1208	1222	1236	1252	1280	1308	1336	1363	1391	
3	1237	1251	1265	1281	1309	1337	1365	1392	1420	
4	1267	1281	1295	1311	1339	1367	1395	1422	1450	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT24US UPH SEAT AND PLASTIC BACK, ARMS, GLIDES, 18"

W: 23.5"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 19 lb	COM: .35 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1042	1049	1055	1064	1078	1091	1105	1119	1133	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$24
2	1068	1075	1081	1090	1104	1117	1131	1145	1159	
3	1094	1101	1107	1116	1130	1143	1157	1171	1185	
4	1120	1127	1133	1142	1156	1169	1183	1197	1211	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT04US UPH SEAT PLASTIC BACK, ARMS, GLIDES, 22"

W: 25.5"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 22 lb	COM: .35 yd	WT CAP: 500 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1118	1125	1131	1140	1154	1167	1181	1195	1209	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: - 1/2" SEAT FOAM: \$36
2	1146	1153	1159	1168	1182	1195	1209	1223	1237	
3	1174	1181	1187	1196	1210	1223	1237	1251	1265	
4	1201	1208	1214	1223	1237	1250	1264	1278	1292	

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

82DT24 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, GLIDES, 18"

W: 23.5"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 18.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 19 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION				
	879	901	923	945	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -				

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

83DT04 PLASTIC SEAT AND BACK, ARMS, GLIDES, 22"

W: 25.5"	D: 21.5"	H: 32"	SW: 22"	SD: 18"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.5"	WT: 22 lb	COM: -	WT CAP: 500 lb
Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION				
	938	961	985	1008	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -				

Four chairs nest 44" deep, each additional chair adds 8".

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Seat Finish

☐ Back Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

☐ Metal Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.


7020651 SIDE CHAIR, GSA

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 32.5-35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18-20.75" AH: - WT: 27.7 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	993	1017	1040	1069	1117	1164	1212	1258	1306	MATERIAL: Poly
2	1017	1041	1064	1093	1141	1188	1236	1282	1330	MOIS. BARR: \$6
3	1042	1066	1089	1118	1166	1213	1261	1307	1355	
4	1066	1090	1113	1142	1190	1237	1285	1331	1379	

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.


7320651 ARM CHAIR, GSA

W: 25.75" D: 23" H: 32.5-35.25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 18-20.75" AH: 25-30.5" WT: 35.5 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1150	1174	1197	1226	1274	1321	1369	1415	1463	MATERIAL: Poly
2	1178	1202	1225	1254	1302	1349	1397	1443	1491	MOIS. BARR: \$6
3	1207	1231	1254	1283	1331	1378	1426	1472	1520	
4	1235	1259	1282	1311	1359	1406	1454	1500	1548	

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.


7200650 FLOOR ROCKER, GSA

W: 19.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: - WT: 14.9 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	592	616	639	668	716	763	811	857	905	MATERIAL: Poly
2	606	630	653	682	730	777	825	871	919	MOIS. BARR: \$6
3	621	645	668	697	745	792	840	886	934	
4	635	659	682	711	759	806	854	900	948	


7200651 FLOOR ROCKER WITH ARMS, GSA

W: 25.75" D: 23" H: 25" SW: 19.75" SD: 18.5" SH: 8" AH: 15-17.75" WT: 22.7 lb COM: 1.2 yd WT CAP: 300 lb

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	756	780	803	832	880	927	975	1021	1069	MATERIAL: Poly
2	774	798	821	850	898	945	993	1039	1087	MOIS. BARR: \$6
3	793	817	840	869	917	964	1012	1058	1106	
4	811	835	858	887	935	982	1030	1076	1124	


7110651 BASE/TABLE, GSA

W: 23" D: 23" H: 16.25-19" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 12.8 lb COM: - WT CAP: -

Zone	1	2	3	4	GENERAL INFORMATION
	489	501	513	526	MATERIAL: Poly
					MOIS. BARR: -

Price includes casters. You must specify a carpet caster or hard-surface caster when ordering. Glides available upon request.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color
- ☐ Caster Option

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Chapel Furniture



7028730 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 20"	D: 22"	H: 32"	SW: 19.25"	SD: 17"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: .7 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	670	684	698	714	742	770	798	825	853	MATERIAL: Beech
2	686	700	714	730	758	786	814	841	869	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	703	717	731	747	775	803	831	858	886	2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
4	719	733	747	763	791	819	847	874	902	

Lumbar area has fabric only, no foam.



7328730 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 22"	D: 22"	H: 32"	SW: 19.25"	SD: 17"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 19 lb	COM: .7 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	823	837	851	867	895	923	951	978	1006	MATERIAL: Beech
2	843	857	871	887	915	943	971	998	1026	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	864	878	892	908	936	964	992	1019	1047	2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
4	884	898	912	928	956	984	1012	1039	1067	

Lumbar area has fabric only, no foam.



7028731 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PARTIALLY UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 20"	D: 22"	H: 32"	SW: 19.25"	SD: 17"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: .6 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	687	699	710	724	748	772	796	819	843	MATERIAL: Beech
2	704	716	727	741	765	789	813	836	860	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	721	733	744	758	782	806	830	853	877	2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
4	738	750	761	775	799	823	847	870	894	



7328731 ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, PARTIALLY UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 22"	D: 22"	H: 32"	SW: 19.25"	SD: 17"	SH: 18"	AH: 25.75"	WT: 19 lb	COM: .6 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	838	850	861	875	899	923	947	970	994	MATERIAL: Beech
2	859	871	882	896	920	944	968	991	1015	MOIS. BARR: \$5
3	879	891	902	916	940	964	988	1011	1035	2" SEAT FOAM: \$28
4	900	912	923	937	961	985	1009	1032	1056	

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

Vantage SE



7028737 SE SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 20"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 19.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: -	WT: 17 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	739	755	770	789	821	852	884	916	948	MATERIAL: Beech
	2	757	773	788	807	839	870	902	934	966	MOIS. BARR: \$5
	3	775	791	806	825	857	888	920	952	984	
	4	793	809	824	843	875	906	938	970	1002	



7328737 SE ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, STACKING

W: 22"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 19.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 19 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	874	890	905	924	956	987	1019	1051	1083	MATERIAL: Beech
	2	896	912	927	946	978	1009	1041	1073	1105	MOIS. BARR: \$5
	3	917	933	948	967	999	1030	1062	1094	1126	
	4	939	955	970	989	1021	1052	1084	1116	1148	



7028739 SE SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 22"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 21.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: -	WT: 20 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	759	775	790	809	841	872	904	936	968	MATERIAL: Beech
	2	778	794	809	828	860	891	923	955	987	MOIS. BARR: \$5
	3	796	812	827	846	878	909	941	973	1005	
	4	815	831	846	865	897	928	960	992	1024	



7328739 SE ARM CHAIR, UPH SEAT, UPH BARREL BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, 2" WIDER, STACKING

W: 24"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 21.5"	SD: 18"	SH: 18.5"	AH: 24.75"	WT: 22 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1	902	918	933	952	984	1015	1047	1079	1111	MATERIAL: Beech
	2	924	940	955	974	1006	1037	1069	1101	1133	MOIS. BARR: \$5
	3	946	962	977	996	1028	1059	1091	1123	1155	
	4	969	985	1000	1019	1051	1082	1114	1146	1178	

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

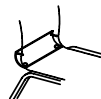
See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.



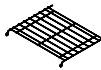
7074340 VANTAGE CHAIR ARMS
Beech \$173 WT: 2 lb



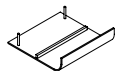
7070014 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNTED
W: 14.25" D: 2.25" H: 5" WT: 1 lb
Beech \$100
For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted cup holder accessory. Cannot be used with back mounted cup holder accessory. Cannot be used on 8731 models.



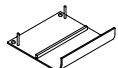
7070015 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNTED, WITH COMMUNION CUP HOLDER
W: 13.5" D: 2.25" H: 5" WT: 1 lb
Beech \$108
For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted cup holder accessory. Cannot be used with back mounted cup holder accessory.



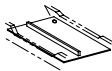
7074134 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, WIRE
ID W: 17.25" ID D: 13" ID H: 3.5" WT: 2 lb
\$82
Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. Not available on 2" wider SE models.



7074132 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING
ID W: 12" ID D: 8" ID H: 2.5" WT: 2 lb
Beech \$118
Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.



7074142 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, WITH COMMUNION CUP HOLDER
ID W: 12" ID D: 8" ID H: 2.5" WT: 2 lb
Beech \$132
Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.



7074302 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT AND REAR OPENING, WITH COMMUNION CUP HOLDER
ID W: 12.5" FD: 5.5" ID H: 2" RD: 7.5"
\$32 WT: 2 lb
Hardwood



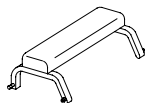
7130340 CARD AND PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED
ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" WT: 0.5 lb
Beech \$29
For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted bookrack.



7130341 3-CUP HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED
Beech \$30 WT: 0.5 lb
For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted bookrack.



7130346 CARD, 2-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED
ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" OD H: 4"
Beech \$84 WT: 0.5 lb
For barrel back models. Cannot be used with rear-mounted bookrack.



7094027 KNEELER, VANTAGE, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD										
W: 16.89"	D: 10.5"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 3 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -	
B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
340	344	348	353	361	369	377	384	392	MATERIAL: Beech	
									MOIS. BARR: -	

Not available on SE models. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box.

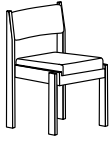
Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



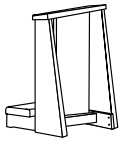
2022100 SIDE CHAIR, UPH FLAT SEAT, UPH BACK, STACKING

W: 20.25"	D: 20.5"	H: 31.75"	SW: 16.5"	SD: 18.5"	SH: 18"	AH: -	WT: 16 lb	COM: .6 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	551	563	574	588	612	636	660	683	707	MATERIAL: Red Oak
2	565	577	588	602	626	650	674	697	721	MOIS. BARR: \$8
3	578	590	601	615	639	663	687	710	734	WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$67 MAPLE .....\$70 BEECH .....\$51
4	592	604	615	629	653	677	701	724	748	



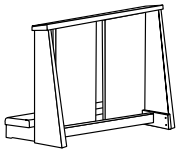
2322102 ARM CHAIR, UPH FLAT SEAT, UPH BACK, 31 3/4" HEIGHT, STACKING

W: 23.75"		D: 20.5"		H: 31.75"		SW: 17.5"		SD: 18.5"		SH: 18"		AH: 25.5"		WT: 18 lb		COM: .6 yd		WT CAP: 300 lb		
ZONE	B/COM		C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
	1		746	758	769	783	807	831	855	878	902	MATERIAL: Red Oak								
	2		764	776	787	801	825	849	873	896	920	MOIS. BARR: \$8								
	3		783	795	806	820	844	868	892	915	939	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:								
	4		801	813	824	838	862	886	910	933	957	CHERRY .....\$80 MAPLE .....\$83 BEECH .....\$61								



4152101 SINGLE FRONTAL KNEELER, 20 INCHES WIDE (PRIE DIEU)

W: 20.25"	D: 20.75"	H: 32"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 40 lb	COM: .3 yd	WT CAP: -	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1018	1024	1030	1037	1049	1060	1072	1084	1096	MATERIAL: Red Oak
2	1043	1049	1055	1062	1074	1085	1097	1109	1121	MOIS. BARR: -
3	1069	1075	1081	1088	1100	1111	1123	1135	1147	WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$129 MAPLE .....\$142 BEECH .....\$203
4	1094	1100	1106	1113	1125	1136	1148	1160	1172	



4152102 DOUBLE FRONTAL KNEELER, 40 INCHES WIDE (PRIE DIEU)

W: 40.25"		D: 20.75"		H: 31.75"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 66 lb		COM: .4 yd		WT CAP: -			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		1400		1408		1416		1426		1442		1457		1473		1489		1505		MATERIAL: Red Oak	
2		1435		1443		1451		1461		1477		1492		1508		1524		1540		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		1470		1478		1486		1496		1512		1527		1543		1559		1575		WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	
4		1505		1513		1521		1531		1547		1562		1578		1594		1610		CHERRY .....\$179	
																				MAPLE .....\$196	
																				BEECH .....\$281	

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Oaklok Accessories



2072100 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, SINGLE
L: 11.5" D: 4.5" W: 2.25" WT: 1 lb
Red Oak \$74
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$15
CHERRY\$15 BEECH\$9
Use with side chair only.



2072104 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, SINGLE, EXTRA DEPTH SACK
L: 11.5" D: 9.7" W: 2.25" WT: 1 lb
Red Oak \$88
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$13
CHERRY\$13 BEECH\$8
Use with side chair only.



2072108 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, DOUBLE
L: 11.5" D: 4.5" W: 5" WT: 1 lb
Red Oak \$132
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$28
CHERRY\$27 BEECH\$16



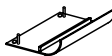
2072111 OAKLOK/PARAGON INTERLOCK, WOOD
Red Oak \$46 WT: 1 lb
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$11
CHERRY\$11 BEECH\$7
Use with side chair only.



2072118 BOOKRACK, INTERLOCKING, SINGLE, ADJUSTABLE RADIUS
L: 10.5" D: 5" W: 2.25-3" WT: 1 lb
Red Oak \$151
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$13
CHERRY\$13 BEECH\$8
Use with side chair only.



2072128 BOOKRACK, WOOD, UNDERSEAT, FRONT AND REAR OPENING, CUPHOLDER
RW: 13.38" RD: 9.25" RH: 2"
FW: 10.75" FD: 8.25" FH: 2" WT: 2 lb
Beech \$151



2072131 BOOKRACK, WOOD, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, CUPHOLDER
W: 13.38" D: 9.25" H: 2" WT: 2 lb
Beech \$134



2132101 CARD AND PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED
H: 4" W: 3.125" D: 0.4" WT: 0.5 lb
Red Oak \$30
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$3
CHERRY\$3 BEECH\$2



2132102 CARD, 2-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED
H: 4" W: 3.125" D: 0.4" WT: 0.5 lb
Red Oak \$88
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$4
CHERRY\$4 BEECH\$3



2132103 3-CUP HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED
Red Oak \$35 WT: 0.5 lb
WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$2
CHERRY\$2 BEECH\$1



2100 KNEELER HOLES (WITHOUT THE KNEELER) CANNOT BE ORDERED BY ITSELF
\$4

Specify:

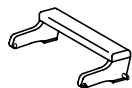
☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Specie

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

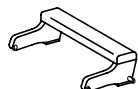
Oaklok Accessories



2090011 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 17.89"	D: 11"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 5 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -
B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
228	232	236	241	249	257	265	272	280	MATERIAL: Red Oak MOIS. BARR: - WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$26 BEECH .....\$16 MAPLE .....\$27

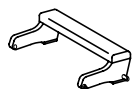
Use with side chairs and 2301 arm chairs.



2090012 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 18.89"	D: 11"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 5 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -
B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
251	255	259	264	272	280	288	295	303	MATERIAL: Red Oak MOIS. BARR: - WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$26 BEECH .....\$16 MAPLE .....\$27

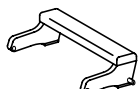
Use with arm chairs except 2301 styles.



2090013 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH BOOKRACK, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 17.89"	D: 10"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 4 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -
B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
228	232	236	241	249	257	265	272	280	MATERIAL: Red Oak MOIS. BARR: - WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$26 BEECH .....\$16 MAPLE .....\$27

Use with side chairs and 2301 arm chairs with underseat bookrack.



2090014 KNEELER, WOOD, WITH BOOKRACK, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 18.75"	D: 10"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 4 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -
B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
251	255	259	264	272	280	288	295	303	MATERIAL: Red Oak MOIS. BARR: - WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$26 BEECH .....\$16 MAPLE .....\$27

Use with arm chairs with underseat bookrack except 2301 styles.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Specie
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

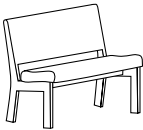
See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



3306120 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING, 20"

W: 20"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 20"	SD: 17.75"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 24 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	848	858	868	880	900	919	939	959	979	MATERIAL: Red Oak
2	869	879	889	901	921	940	960	980	1000	MOIS. BARR: -
3	890	900	910	922	942	961	981	1001	1021	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
4	911	921	931	943	963	982	1002	1022	1042	CHERRY .....\$186 BEECH .....\$177 MAPLE .....\$191

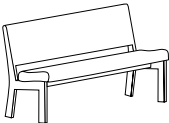
Fabric application is selvage front.



3306140 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING, 40"

W: 40"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 40"	SD: 17.75"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 38 lb	COM: .9 yd	WT CAP: 450 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
1	1237	1255	1273	1294	1330	1365	1401	1436	1472	MATERIAL: Red Oak	
2	1268	1286	1304	1325	1361	1396	1432	1467	1503	MOIS. BARR: -	
3	1298	1316	1334	1355	1391	1426	1462	1497	1533	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	
4	1329	1347	1365	1386	1422	1457	1493	1528	1564	CHERRY	\$252 BEECH .....\$262
										MAPLE	\$260

Fabric application is selvage front.



3306160 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, WOOD BACK, NON-STACKING, 60"

W: 60"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 60"	SD: 17.75"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 55 lb	COM: 1 yd	WT CAP: 675 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
1	1569	1589	1608	1632	1672	1711	1751	1790	1830	MATERIAL: Red Oak	
2	1608	1628	1647	1671	1711	1750	1790	1829	1869	MOIS. BARR: -	
3	1647	1667	1686	1710	1750	1789	1829	1868	1908	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	
4	1685	1705	1724	1748	1788	1827	1867	1906	1946	CHERRY .....\$313	BEECH .....\$341
										MAPLE .....\$324	

Fabric application is selvage front.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Specie

☐ Wood Finish

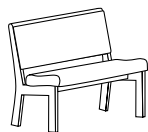
☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.


3306420 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, BACK, AND BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 20"

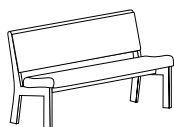
W: 20"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 20"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 24 lb	COM: 1 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	862	882	901	925	965	1004	1044	1083	1123	MATERIAL: Red Oak
2	883	903	922	946	986	1025	1065	1104	1144	MOIS. BARR: -
3	904	924	943	967	1007	1046	1086	1125	1165	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
4	925	945	964	988	1028	1067	1107	1146	1186	CHERRY .....\$179 BEECH .....\$145 MAPLE .....\$182

Fabric application is selvage front.


3306440 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, BACK, AND BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 40"

W: 40"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 40"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 39 lb	COM: 1.8 yd	WT CAP: 450 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1265	1301	1335	1378	1450	1520	1592	1663	1735	MATERIAL: Red Oak
2	1296	1332	1366	1409	1481	1551	1623	1694	1766	MOIS. BARR: -
3	1327	1363	1397	1440	1512	1582	1654	1725	1797	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
4	1358	1394	1428	1471	1543	1613	1685	1756	1828	CHERRY .....\$239 BEECH .....\$198 MAPLE .....\$242

Fabric application is selvage front.


3306460 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT, BACK, AND BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 60"

W: 60"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 60"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 55 lb	COM: 2.2 yd	WT CAP: 675 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	1601	1645	1687	1740	1828	1914	2002	2087	2175	MATERIAL: Red Oak
2	1640	1684	1726	1779	1867	1953	2041	2126	2214	MOIS. BARR: -
3	1679	1723	1765	1818	1906	1992	2080	2165	2253	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
4	1718	1762	1804	1857	1945	2031	2119	2204	2292	CHERRY .....\$293 BEECH .....\$245 MAPLE .....\$297

Fabric application is selvage front.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Specie

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

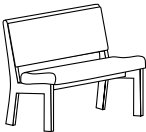
See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.



3306720 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 20"

W: 20"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 20"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 25 lb	COM: .8 yd	WT CAP: 300 lb	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
1	886	902	917	936	968	999	1031	1063	1095	MATERIAL: Red Oak
2	908	924	939	958	990	1021	1053	1085	1117	MOIS. BARR: -
3	930	946	961	980	1012	1043	1075	1107	1139	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
4	951	967	982	1001	1033	1064	1096	1128	1160	CHERRY .....\$185 BEECH .....\$164 MAPLE .....\$189

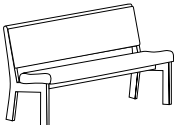
Fabric application is selvage front.



3306740 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 40"

W: 40"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 40"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 41 lb	COM: 1.4 yd	WT CAP: 450 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
1	1286	1314	1341	1375	1431	1485	1541	1596	1652	MATERIAL: Red Oak	
2	1318	1346	1373	1407	1463	1517	1573	1628	1684	MOIS. BARR: -	
3	1349	1377	1404	1438	1494	1548	1604	1659	1715	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	
4	1381	1409	1436	1470	1526	1580	1636	1691	1747	CHERRY	\$248 BEECH .....\$233
										MAPLE	\$254

Fabric application is selvage front.



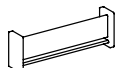
3306760 SIDE CHAIR, UPH SEAT AND BACK, WOOD BACKSIDE, NON-STACKING, 60"

W: 60"	D: 23"	H: 32"	SW: 60"	SD: 17"	SH: 18.25"	AH: -	WT: 58 lb	COM: 1.6 yd	WT CAP: 675 lb		
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION	
1	1620	1652	1682	1720	1784	1847	1911	1973	2037	MATERIAL: Red Oak	
2	1660	1692	1722	1760	1824	1887	1951	2013	2077	MOIS. BARR: -	
3	1700	1732	1762	1800	1864	1927	1991	2053	2117	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	
4	1740	1772	1802	1840	1904	1967	2031	2093	2157	CHERRY	\$305 BEECH .....\$296
										MAPLE	\$312

Fabric application is selvage front.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Specie
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.



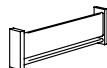
3080005 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNT, 20

OD L: 16.88" OD D: 2.75" OD H: 5.88"
ID W: 15.25" ID D: 2.125" ID H: 4.88" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak \$63

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$12
CHERRY\$11 BEECH\$7

For use on 20" Unity. If insert is ordered, it will be offset to one side, leaving a space of 9-1/8" to accommodate one book.



3080001 BOOKRACK, 3-BOOK, BACK MOUNT

OD L: 21.75" OD D: 2.75" OD H: 5.88"
ID W: 20.3" ID D: 2.125" ID H: 4.88" WT: 1.5 lb

Red Oak \$66

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$14
CHERRY\$13 BEECH\$8

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. If insert is ordered, it will be placed in the middle. The remaining spaces will be 7" each. Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.



3080378 BOOKRACK, 4-BOOK, BACK MOUNT

OD L: 35.75" OD D: 2.75" OD H: 5.88"
ID W: 34" ID D: 2.187" ID H: 4.88" WT: 2 lb

Red Oak \$78

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$22
CHERRY\$21 BEECH\$13

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. If insert is ordered, it will be placed in the middle. The remaining spaces will be 13-15/16" each. Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.



3080006 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, 20

OD L: 14.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 3.125"
ID W: 13.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak \$63

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$11
CHERRY\$11 BEECH\$6

For use on 20" Unity. Cannot be used with a kneeler.



3080007 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT OPENING, 20

OD L: 14.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 3.125"
ID W: 13.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 1 lb

Red Oak \$63

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$11
CHERRY\$11 BEECH\$6

For use on 20" Unity.



3080008 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, 40/60

OD L: 34.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 3.5"
ID W: 33.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 2 lb

Red Oak \$77

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$21
CHERRY\$21 BEECH\$12

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. Cannot be used with a kneeler.



3080009 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT OPENING, 40/60

OD L: 34.75" OD D: 6.5" OD H: 3.125"
ID W: 33.125" ID D: 6.5" ID H: 2.125" WT: 2 lb

Red Oak \$77

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$21
CHERRY\$21 BEECH\$12

For use on 40" and 60" Unity. Cannot be used with a kneeler.



3130006 INSERT, CARD, 4-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 6.125" OD D: 2.187" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 4.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 4.125" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak \$29

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$3
CHERRY\$3 BEECH\$2

Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.



3130007 INSERT, CARD & PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 6.125" OD D: 2.187" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 4.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 4.125" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak \$28

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$3
CHERRY\$3 BEECH\$2

Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.

3130330 CARD, PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 5.125" OD D: 0.75" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak \$28

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$3
CHERRY\$3 BEECH\$2

Cannot be used with a back-mounted bookrack on a 20" seat unit or with a 3080378 bookrack on a 40" unit. Price shown is when ordering with Unity. When ordering this accessory by itself, please refer to the pew pricing pages.

3130336 CARD, 3-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER

OD L: 5.125" OD D: 2.125" OD H: 4.125"
ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" WT: 0.5 lb

Red Oak \$39

WOOD SPECIE ADDER: MAPLE\$4
CHERRY\$4 BEECH\$3

Cannot be used with a back-mounted bookrack on a 20" seat unit or with a 3080378 bookrack on a 40" unit.



3170001 INTERLOCK

\$7 WT: 0.5 lb

Cannot be used with Unity arm models.



3170002 ANCHOR SET (SET OF FOUR)

\$12 WT: 0.5 lb

Cannot be used with stacking units. Includes 4" anchors.



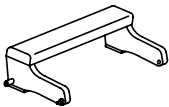
2100 KNEELER HOLES (WITHOUT THE KNEELER) CANNOT BE ORDERED BY ITSELF

\$4

Specify:

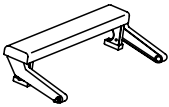
- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Specie
- ☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.



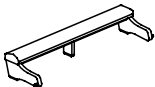
3090015 KNEELER, WOOD, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 20"										
W: 17.25"	D: 11.25"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 5 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	204	208	212	217	225	233	241	248	256	MATERIAL: Red Oak MOIS. BARR: - WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$25 BEECH .....\$15 MAPLE .....\$26

Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks.



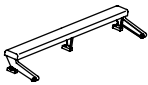
3090016 KNEELER, METAL, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 20"										
W: 17.25"	D: 10.5"	H: 6.75"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 5 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	195	199	203	208	216	224	232	239	247	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -

Cannot be used with underseat rear mounted bookracks or stacking models. For non-stacking 20" seat.



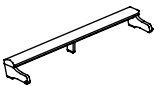
3090017 KNEELER, WOOD, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 40"										
W: 37.25"	D: 11.25"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 10 lb	COM: .4 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	324	332	340	350	366	381	397	413	429	MATERIAL: Red Oak MOIS. BARR: - WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$36 BEECH .....\$22 MAPLE .....\$38

Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks.



3090018 KNEELER, METAL, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 40"										
W: 37.25"	D: 10.5"	H: 6.75"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 10 lb	COM: .4 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	295	303	311	321	337	352	368	384	400	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -

Cannot be used with underseat rear mounted bookracks or stacking models.



3090019 KNEELER, WOOD, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 60"										
W: 57.25"	D: 11.25"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 15 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	406	416	426	438	458	477	497	517	537	MATERIAL: Red Oak MOIS. BARR: - WOOD SPECIE ADDER: CHERRY .....\$47 BEECH .....\$28 MAPLE .....\$48

Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks.

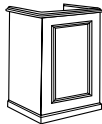


Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Specie
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

3090020 KNEELER, METAL, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD, 60"										
W: 57.25"	D: 10.5"	H: 6.75"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 15 lb	COM: .5 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	369	379	389	401	421	440	460	480	500	MATERIAL: Metal MOIS. BARR: -

Cannot be used with underseat rear-mounted bookracks. Cannot be used with stacking units.



4111305 COLONIAL LECTERN, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 23"W X 30"L X 45"H

W: 23" D: 30" H: 45" WT: 115 lb

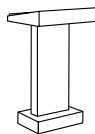
Zone	1	2	3	4
	6099	6251	6404	6556

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$518 BEECH\$554
MAPLE\$527

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4111705.



4112083 LECTERN, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, 19"W X 24"L X 44-47"H

W: 19" D: 24" H: 44-47" WT: 50 lb

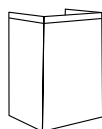
Zone	1	2	3	4
	3307	3390	3472	3555

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$0 BEECH\$0
MAPLE\$0

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details. Non-locking casters are available.



4113100 TRADITIONAL LECTERN, 23"W X 30"L X 45"H

W: 23" D: 30" H: 45" WT: 120 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	3050	3126	3202	3279

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$518 BEECH\$554
MAPLE\$527

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4041305 COLONIAL COMMUNION TABLE, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 30"W X 60"L X 30"H

W: 30" D: 60" H: 30" WT: 115 lb

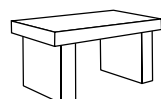
Zone	1	2	3	4
	6603	6768	6933	7098

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$496 BEECH\$531
MAPLE\$505

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4041705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4043100 TRADITIONAL COMMUNION TABLE, 30"W X 60"L X 30"H

W: 30" D: 60" H: 30" WT: 115 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	4210	4315	4420	4526

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$368 BEECH\$394
MAPLE\$375

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4081305 COLONIAL FLOWER STAND, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 11 1/2"W X 11 1/2"L X 24"H

W: 11.5" D: 11.5" H: 24" WT: 30 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	2598	2663	2728	2793

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$0 BEECH\$0
MAPLE\$0

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4081705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Specie
- ☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.



4083100 TRADITIONAL FLOWER STAND, 11 1/2"W X 11 1/2"L X 24"H

W: 11.5" D: 11.5" H: 24" WT: 35 lb

Zone	1	2	3	4
	1584	1624	1663	1703

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$0 BEECH\$0
MAPLE\$0

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4083600 TRADITIONAL FLOWER STAND, 11 1/2"W X 11 1/2"L X 24"H

W: 11.5" D: 11.5" H: 24" WT: 25 lb

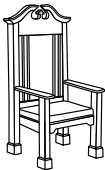
Zone	1	2	3	4
	2163	2217	2271	2325

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$0 BEECH\$0
MAPLE\$0

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4321305 COLONIAL CLERGY ARM CHAIR, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 42"H

W: 25.13" D: 19.25" H: 42" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 45 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: -

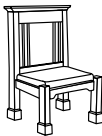
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	6211	6236	6260	6290	6340	6389	6439	6487	6537
2	6366	6391	6415	6445	6495	6544	6594	6642	6692
3	6521	6546	6570	6600	6650	6699	6749	6797	6847
4	6675	6700	6724	6754	6804	6853	6903	6951	7001

GENERAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS. BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$2,750 BEECH\$2,945
MAPLE\$2,799

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4321705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4021305 COLONIAL CLERGY SIDE CHAIR, STAINED, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 39"H

W: 25.13" D: 19.25" H: 39" SW: - SD: - SH: - AH: - WT: 37 lb COM: 1.25 yd WT CAP: -

ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	5121	5146	5170	5200	5250	5299	5349	5397	5447
2	5249	5274	5298	5328	5378	5427	5477	5525	5575
3	5376	5401	5425	5455	5505	5554	5604	5652	5702
4	5504	5529	5553	5583	5633	5682	5732	5780	5830

GENERAL INFORMATION

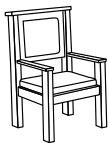
MATERIAL: Red Oak
MOIS. BARR: -

WOOD SPECIE ADDER:
CHERRY\$2,266 BEECH\$2,426
MAPLE\$2,306

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4021705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.

Specify:
☐ Product Number
☐ Wood Specie
☐ Wood Finish
☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

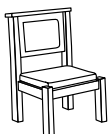
See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.



4323100 TRADITIONAL CLERGY ARM CHAIR, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 42"H

W: 25.13"		D: 19.25"		H: 42"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 30 lb		COM: 1.25 yd		WT CAP: -	
ZONE	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION									
1	3610	3635	3659	3689	3739	3788	3838	3886	3936	MATERIAL: Red Oak									
2	3700	3725	3749	3779	3829	3878	3928	3976	4026	MOIS. BARR: -									
3	3790	3815	3839	3869	3919	3968	4018	4066	4116	WOOD SPECIE ADDER:									
4	3879	3904	3928	3958	4008	4057	4107	4155	4205	CHERRY .....\$1,594 BEECH .....\$1,707									
										MAPLE .....\$1,623									

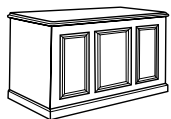
Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4023100 TRADITIONAL CLERGY SIDE CHAIR, 25 1/8"W X 19 1/4"L X 39"H

W: 25.13"		D: 19.25"		H: 39"		SW: -		SD: -		SH: -		AH: -		WT: 30 lb		COM: 1.25 yd		WT CAP: -			
ZONE		B/COM		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		GENERAL INFORMATION	
1		3330		3355		3379		3409		3459		3508		3558		3606		3656		MATERIAL: Red Oak	
2		3413		3438		3462		3492		3542		3591		3641		3689		3739		MOIS. BARR: -	
3		3496		3521		3545		3575		3625		3674		3724		3772		3822		WOOD SPECIE ADDER:	
4		3578		3603		3627		3657		3707		3756		3806		3854		3904		CHERRY .....\$1,470 BEECH .....\$1,574	
																				MAPLE .....\$1,496	

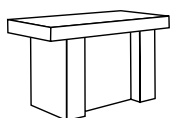
Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4011305 COLONIAL ALTAR, CLOSED, WITH ROUT, STAINED, 30"W X 72"L X 39"H

W: 30"		D: 72"		H: 39"		WT: 220 lb		MATERIAL: Red Oak		
	Zone		1	2	3	4	MOIS BARR: -			
			8306	8514	8721	8929				
							WOOD SPECIE ADDER:			
							CHERRY	\$3.691	BEECH	\$3.952
							MAPLE	\$3.756		

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Also available in a painted finish, use product number 4011705. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.



4013100 TRADITIONAL ALTAR, CLOSED, 30"W X 72"L X 39"H

W: 30"		D: 72"		H: 39"		WT: 195 lb		MATERIAL: Red Oak			
	Zone		1	2	3	4	MOIS BARR: -				
			6618	6783	6949	7114					
							WOOD SPECIE ADDER:				
								CHERRY	\$2,943	BEECH	\$3,151
								MAPLE	\$2,995		

Please note Chancel items require an extended lead time. Call for details. Additional wood species are available, including: Rift Red Oak, White Oak, White Oak Rift, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Mahogany, and Walnut. Call for details.

Specify:

- ☐ Product Number
- ☐ Wood Specie
- ☐ Wood Finish
- ☐ Fabric Vendor, Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

Additional Chapel Product Accessories



7094031 KNEELER, SLIDING, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 14.4"	D: 20.6"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 4 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	301	305	309	314	322	330	338	345	353	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: -

Fits Horizon, Laurelwood, Plylok, Wedgewood and Vantage SE.



7094038 KNEELER, PLYLOK, UPH MOLDED FOAM PAD

W: 16.25"	D: 11.25"	H: 6.25"	SW: -	SD: -	SH: -	AH: -	WT: 3 lb	COM: .2 yd	WT CAP: -	
	B/COM	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	GENERAL INFORMATION
	340	344	348	353	361	369	377	384	392	MATERIAL: Beech MOIS. BARR: -

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Specie

☐ Wood Finish

☐ Fabric Vendor,
Pattern and Color

See pages 16 & 17
for material and finish
options.

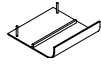
Additional Chapel Product Accessories



7074105 BOOKRACK, BACK MOUNTED

ID W: 12.75" ID D: 2.5" ID H: 5" WT: 2 lb
\$138

For use with standard width chair only. Cannot be used with rear-mounted cup holder accessory. Cannot be used with back mounted cup holder accessory.



7074132 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING

ID W: 12" ID D: 8" ID H: 2.5" WT: 2 lb
\$118

Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.



7074152 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT OPENING

ID W: 12" ID D: 8" ID H: 2.38" WT: 2 lb
\$113

Cannot be used with a kneeler. For use with standard width chair only.



7074162 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, FRONT AND REAR OPENING

RW: 12" RD: 8" RH: 2.5"
FW: 10.75" FD: 5.75" FH: 2.25" WT: 2 lb
\$143

Cannot be used with kneeler 7094027. Use sliding kneeler or kneeler box. For use with standard width chair only.



7074303 BOOKRACK, UNDERSEAT, REAR OPENING, WITH COMMUNION CUP

ID W: 12" ID D: 7.5" ID H: 2.25" WT: 2 lb
\$32

For use with standard width chair only. Hardwood.



7144014 T MOLD RUNNER (SET OF TWO)

\$42 WT: 0.5 lb

Available for 2- and 3-position and sledbase chairs.



7130356 CARD, 2-CUP, PENCIL HOLDER, BACK MOUNTED

ID W: 3.125" ID D: 0.375" ID H: 3.25" WT: 0.5 lb
\$95

Cannot be used with a back mounted bookrack or on ladder backs.

7032000 UNIVERSAL 2-WHEEL CART

W: -	D: -	H: -	WT: 37 lb
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
\$1165	\$1194	\$1223	\$1252

Cart holds 8 side chairs and 7 arm chairs.



7074129 INTERLOCK, METAL, STRAIGHT

\$8 WT: 0.5 lb

Female interlock is mounted on right leg. Male interlock is mounted on left leg. See chair reference chart below for more information on usage.



7074130 INTERLOCK, METAL, RADIUS

\$46 WT: 0.5 lb

Female interlock is mounted on right leg. Male interlock is mounted on left leg. See chair reference chart below for more information on usage.

Interlock Reference Chart

	7074129 Straight			7074130 Radius		
Chair	S to S	S to A	A to A	S to S	S to A	A to A
Oaklok**	Yes*	No	No	Yes	No*	No
PlyFold	Yes	-	-	No	-	-
PlyLok	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unity non-stacking***	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Unity stacking	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Vantage****	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Vantage SE****	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

GLIDES:

Available for Oaklok, PlyFold, PlyLok, Unity®, Vantage, Vantage SE

STRAIGHT INTERLOCKS:

Available for Oaklok, PlyFold, 4-leg PlyLok, Unity®, Vantage

RADIUS INTERLOCKS:

Available for Oaklok, 4-leg PlyLok, PlyLok "L" arm chairs, Unity®, Vantage

Please Note: Different product lines are not intended to be interlocked with each other.

S to S = Can be used to attach a side chair to a side chair.
S to A = Can be used to attach a side chair to an arm chair.
A to A = Can be used to attach an arm chair to an arm chair.

*Requires a PMR

**Oaklok requires two sets per chair.

***On non-stacking Unity the min. radius is 3 feet.

****Vantage Arm chairs with interlocks cannot stack more than 2 chairs high.

Specify:

☐ Product Number

☐ Wood Finish

See pages 16 & 17 for material and finish options.

WIELAND
healthcare

10785 Rose Ave.
New Haven, IN 46774

888.WIELAND f: 260.627.6496
wielandhealthcare.com

©2025 Sauder Manufacturing Co.

HC04061012